AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/I	AODIEICATION (		1. CON	ITRACT ID CO	DE	PAGE OF	PAGES
						<u> </u>	<u> </u>
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0001	3. EFFECTIVE DATE November 7, 2001	4. REQUISITION/PURCHAS SC0600-0			5. PROJECT N	NO. (If applica	able)
	SCO600				0005		
6. ISSUED BY CODE L Defense Energy Support Center	SC0000	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If o	otner tnan	і ітет б)	CODE		
8725 John J Kingman Rd., Suite 4950							
Buyer/Symbol: Joan M. Brickhill/ DESC-A	vC.						
Phone: (703) 767-8524 Fax: (703) 767-8506							
Email:, jbrickhill@desc.dla.mil Purchase P							
2 42 01450 1	- vg						
			ı	ı			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (NO., street,city,count	y,State,and ZIP Code)		(✓)	9A. AMENDI	MENT OF SOLIC	ITATION NO	
				GD00		000~	
			X	SP060	<u>00-02-R</u>	<u>-0007</u>	
					(SEE ITEM 11)	.Λ1	
					<u>er 31, 20</u>		
				10A. MODIFI	CATION OF CO	NTRACT/OR	DER NO.
				10D DATED	(SEE ITEM 13)		
CODE	FACILITY CODE			10B. DATED	(SEETTENTIS)		
11. THIS ITEM ON		AMENDMENTS OF	SOL	ICITATIO	ONS		
[X] The above numbered solicitation is amended as set for Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to	th in Item 14. The hour and the hour and	d date specified for receipt	of Offer nended	's [A] is extended by one of the	ended [] is not	extended.	
methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning	•			•	C	1	L -
offer submitted; or (c) by separate letter or telegram which						n copy of ti	ie.
ACKNOWLEGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLA						DATE	
SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR							ge
may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram opening hour and date specified.	or letter makes reference to	the solicitation and this an	nendme	nt, and is rece	eived prior to t	the	
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)							
13. THIS ITEM APPLIE	S ONLY TO MOD	IFICATIONS OF C	ONTE	ACTS/O	PDFRS		
IT MODIFIES THE							
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Sp						IN ITEM 10A	A.
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODI							
IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1			ao onang	oo payg o	поо арргорлано.	., aato, oto.,	221101111
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO	• •	OF:					
		<b>.</b>					
D. OTHER Specify type of modification and authority)							
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor [ ] is not, [ ] is required to sign this do	cument and return copie:	s to the issuing office.					
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Or	ganized by UCF section he	adings, including solicitatio	n/contra	ct subject ma	atter where fea	asible.)	
<b>BITUMINOUS/SUB-BITU</b>	MINOUS COAL	- PURCHASE	PRO	<b>GRAM</b>	5.7 - AI	LASKA	<u> </u>
The purpose of this Amendment	is to make the	following char	nges	to Soli	citation	l	
SP0600-02-R-0007:							
a. DD Form 1707, Block 5., ITEM		CHASED, total	5 ye	ar quai	ntity is o	change	ed
from 1,198,850 nts to <u>2,</u> 198,850 nt	S.						
					_	_	
b. Page 1, SF1449, Block 8, and a						anged	from
November 30, 2001 to <u>December</u>	<u>7, 2001</u> , 3:00 p.1	n., Eastern Sta	ndai	rd Time	<b>.</b>		
	00 11 1		~~	•	-		
All other terms and conditions of	f Solicitation S	SP0600-02-R-00	U7 re	main u	nchang	ed.	
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the docum	nent referenced in Items 9A or	10A, as heretofore changed,	remain u	nchanged and	l in full force an	d effect.	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO	ONTRACT	TING OFFICER	(Type or print)		
		DONNA M. FI	RANK	<b>KEL</b>			
		Contracting (	Offic	er			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C.DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AM	ERICA			16C.DATE	E SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)						<u>.</u>	

(Signature of Contracting Officer)

#### **INFORMATION TO OFFERORS OR QUOTERS** Form Approved OMB No. 9000-0002 SECTION A – COVER SHEET Expires Oct 31, 2001 The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 35 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to Department of Defense, Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for information Operations and Reports (9000-0002), 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person will be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR FORM TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS. RETURN COMPLETED FORM TO THE ADDRESS IN BLOCK 4 BELOW. 1. SOLICITATION NUMBER DATE/TIME RESPONSE 2. (X one) SP0600-02-R-0007 a. INVITATION FOR BID (IFB) DUE oxtimes b. REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL November 30, 2001, 3:00 p.m. Eastern Standard Time c. REQUEST FOR QUOTATION (RFQ) INSTRUCTIONS NOTE: The provision entitled "Required Central Contractor Registration" applies to most solicitations. 1. If you are not submitting a response, complete the information in Blocks 9 through 11 and return to the issuing office in Block 4 unless a different return address is indicated in Block 7. 2. Offerors or quoters must include full, accurate, and complete information in their responses as required by this solicitation (including attachments). "Fill-ins" are provided on Standard Form 18, Standard Form 33, and other solicitation documents. Examine the entire solicitation carefully. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in 18 U.S.C. 1001. 3. Offerors or quoters must plainly mark their responses with the Solicitation Number and the date and local time for bid opening or receipt of proposals that is in the solicitation document. 4. Information regarding the timeliness of response is addressed in the provision of this solicitation entitled either "Late Submissions, Modifications, and Withdrawals of Bids," or "Instructions to Offerors – 4. ISSUING OFFICE (Complete mailing 5. ITEMS TO BE PURCHASED (Brief description) address, including ZIP Code) Coal, Sub-Bituminous/Bituminous Purchase Program 5.7 Alaska **Defense Energy Support Center** Quantity: 1 Year: 439,770 nts 5 Year: 1,198,850 nts 8725 John J. Kingman Road, Suite 4950 **Definite Quantity Contract** Ft. Belvoir, VA 22060-6222 Ordering Period: June 1, 2002 through May 31, 2003 or 2007 6. PROCUREMENT INFORMATION (X and complete as applicable.) $\boxtimes$ a. THIS PROCUREMENT IS UNRESTRICTED. b. THIS PROCUREMENT IS 0% SET-ASIDE FOR SMALL BUSINESS. THE APPLICABLE NAICS CODE IS: c. THIS PROCUREMENT IS % SET-ASIDE FOR HUB ZONE CONCERNS. THE APPLICABLE NAICS CODE IS: d. THIS PROCUREMENT IS RESTRICTED TO FIRMS ELIGIBLE UNDER SECTION 8(a) OF THE SMALL BUSINESS ACT. 7. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Line Item 0001, Ft. Wainwright, AK; Line Item 0002, Clear Air Station, AK, and 0003, Eielson Air Force Base, AK. This solicitation is unrestricted. 8. POINT OF CONTACT FOR INFORMATION a. **NAME** (Last, First, Middle Initial) b. **ADDRESS** (Include ZIP Code) Defense Energy Support Center, Attn: DESC-APC BRICKHILL, JOAN M. 8725 John J. Kingman Road, Suite 4950 Ft. Belvoir, VA 22060-6222 C. TELEPHONE NUMBER d. E-MAIL ADDRESS jbrickhill@desc.dla.mil (Include Area Code and Extension) 703-767-8524 9. **REASONS FOR NO RESPONSE** (X all that apply) ☐ a. CANNOT COMPLY WITH SPECIFICATIONS d. DO NOT REGULARLY MANUFACTURE OR SELL THE TYPE OF ITEMS INVOLVED ☐ b. UNABLE TO IDENTIFY THE ITEMS(S) e. OTHER ☐ c. CANNOT MEET DELIVERY REQUIREMENT 10. MAILING LIST INFORMATION (X one) WE ☐ DO ☐ DO NOT DESIRE TO BE RETAINED ON THE MAILING LIST FOR FUTURE PROCUREMENT OF THE TYPE INVOLVED. 11a. COMPANY NAME b. ADDRESS c. ACTION OFFICER (1) TYPED OR PRINTED NAME (Last, First, Middle (2) TITLE Initial) (3) SIGNATURE (4) DATE SIGNED (YYYYMMDD)

8.	REASON	S FO	R NO	RESPONSE (X all tha	t apply)					
	a. CAN	NOT (	COMPL	Y WITH SPECIFICATION	IS		b. CANNOT MEET DE	LIVERY REQUIREMENTS		
	c. UNA	BLE 1	O IDEN	NTIFY THE ITEM(S)			d. DO NOT REGULAI INVOLVED	RLY MANUFACTURE OR SELL	THE TYPE	OF ITEMS
	e. OTH	R (S	pecify)		•					
9. 1	MAILING	LIST	INFO	RMATION (X one)						
	YES		NO	WE DESIRE TO BE ITEM(S) INVOLVED.		ΕN	IAILING LIST FOR F	UTURE PROCUREMENT O	F THE TYP	E OF
10.	RESPO	NDIN	G FIRM	И						
	ACTION						b. ADDRESS (Incli	uding Zip Code)		
(1)	Typed or (Last, Fir	Prin	ted Na		(2) Title			(3) Signature		(4) Date Signed (YYMMDD)
	Form 1	707	Rever	se, MAR 90	•			FOLD		

FOLD	FOLD
FROM	AFFIX STAMP HERE

SOLICITATION NUMB	BER
SP0600-0	02-R-0007
DATE (YYMMDD)	LOCAL TIME
01-11-30	3:00 PM

то

ATTN BID CUSTODIAN DESC CPC ROOM 3815 DEFENSE ENERGY SUPPORT CENTER 8725 JOHN J KINGMAN RD, SUITE 4950 FT BELVOIR VA 22060-6222 a. Please note that our new office symbol is DESC-APC. Our mailing address remains the same. The Internet Coal Home Page for access to this solicitation is:

http://www.desc.dla.mil/PublicPages/a/coal/acsol.cfm

MAIL OFFERS TO THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS: ATTN: BID CUSTODIAN DESC-CPC, ROOM 3815 DEFENSE ENERGY SUPPORT CENTER 8725 JOHN J KINGMAN RD, SUITE 4950 FT BELVOIR VA 22060-6222 Bid Custodian Fax Number: (703)767-8506

<u>Please ensure the Solicitation Number, as well as the date and time of closing is annotated on the envelope</u> or outer container.

# PROPOSALS ARE DUE: NOVEMBER 30, 2001 AT 3:00 PM EASTERN STANDARD TIME - DESC FAX NUMBER IS 703-767-8506

NOTE: ONLY FOB DESTINATION OFFERS WILL BE CONSIDERED (Inclusive of transportation to destination)

- b. This solicitation is a Multiyear procurement which covers the next five-year coal requirements for Fort Wainwright, Eielson Air Force Base, and Clear Air Station, all located in the Fairbanks Alaska area.
- c. This solicitation allows offerors to submit offers for one year and five year requirements. However, offerors must submit an offer for the total quantity of the first year requirements. Offerors are encouraged to submit offers on both one and five year requirements. OFFERS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD IF NO OFFER IS RECEIVED FOR THE ONE-YEAR REQUIREMENT.
- d. This is a negotiated acquisition. See Clause L2.05-6(g), CONTRACT AWARD.
- e. Full text of FAR/DFARS clauses incorporated by reference will be available upon request.
- f. Notice of Price Evaluation Adjustment for Small Disadvantaged Business Concerns has been suspended for all DOD locations until February 22, 2002 and does not apply to this solicitation.

### g. HUBZONE EVALUATION PREFERENCE:

HUB Zone evaluation preference is determined by the location of the company and its producer.

This solicitation includes FAR coverage concerning HUBZones, Clause I238.02. The purpose of the HUBZone program is to award Government contracts to companies located in economically deprived areas. HOWEVER, TO RECEIVE THE HUBZONE EVALUATION PREFERENCE, THE OFFEROR MUST BE APPROVED BY THE SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (SBA) AND APPEAR ON THE SBA HUBZONE LIST AT THE TIME OF OFFER SUBMISSION. ALSO, THE PRODUCT OFFERED MUST BE OBTAINED FROM A PRODUCER LOCATED IN A HUBZONE. GETTING ON THE SBA HUBZONE APPROVED LIST IS SOLELY THE OFFEROR'S RESPONSIBILITY. Further information regarding the SBA list and requirements may be obtained at the SBA website at http://www.sba.gov.hubzone.

- h. IF COAL IS TO BE TRANSPORTED BY MULTIPLE CONVEYANCES OR PROCESSING OF THE COAL WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS, THE OFFER MUST INCLUDE THE DETAILS OF LOADING/TRANSLOADING, AS WELL AS WHERE SAMPLING WILL BE DONE AND BY WHOM. This can be noted on Attachment 1, DESC form 4.23, Authorization and Mine Description under "Remarks", or on a separate sheet of paper submitted with the Offeror Submission Package (OSP). All subcontractor names, addresses, phone numbers and points of contact must be included. DESC reserves the right to reject any incomplete offer as non-responsive. ONLY FOB DESTINATION OFFERS WILL BE CONSIDERED.
- i. Before submitting an offer, offeror shall have the coal they are offering sampled by the U.S. Army Petroleum Center (USAPC), Petroleum Testing Facility East, ATTN: SATPC-QE, Bldg. 85-3, New Cumberland, PA 17070-6511. Point of contact is Mr. Gary Smith, (717) 770-6511. See Clause M14, EVALUATION OF OFFERS, paragraph (g) for more information. MINE SAMPLES MUST BE PAID FOR AND RECEIVED AT U.S. APC BY THE DATE/TIME SET FOR CLOSING. IF FINAL PROPOSALS ARE REQUESTED, THE SAMPLES MUST BE PAID FOR AND RECEIVED BY APC, BY THE DATE/TIME SET FOR RECEIPT OF FINAL PROPOSALS.
- j. One complete copy of the solicitation and one copy of the Offeror Submission Package (OSP) are provided. All documents to be completed and returned are contained in the OSP. Two copies of the OSP, completed and signed, must be returned to DESC-CPC as your offer. Retain the complete solicitation and one reproduced copy of your completed OSP for your records. In the event that amendments to the solicitation are issued, please acknowledge receipt of each amendment by signing and returning them with your offer, or by acknowledging on a separate sheet of paper. Offers may be submitted by facsimile, but original must be received at Ft. Belvoir within 10 days.
- k. <u>NOTICE</u> Any contract awarded to a contractor who at the time of award was suspended, debarred, or ineligible for receipt of contracts with Government Agencies, or in receipt of a notice of proposed debarment from any Government Agency, is voidable at the option of the Government.
- I. <u>IMPORTANT NOTICE</u> RECORDS WILL BE KEPT OF THOSE COMPANIES THAT HAVE SUBMITTED AN OFFER, INDICATED AN INTEREST OR SUBMITTED NO RESPONSE. ANY COMPANY THAT DOES NOT RESPOND BY OFFERING OR INDICATING AN INTEREST ON THREE CONSECUTIVE SOLICITATIONS ON PARTICULAR MAILING LISTS WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DELETED. ANY COMPANY THAT DOES NOT SUBMIT AN OFFER, BUT WISHES TO REMAIN ON THE MAILING LIST MUST COMPLETE AND RETURN THE DD FORM 1707, INFORMATION TO OFFERORS OR QUOTERS TO DESC-APC.
- m. DESC routinely conducts preaward surveys to help determine each offeror's ability to perform under the terms and conditions of the contract. The preaward survey does not imply that the offeror is in line for award.

- n. If a blend of different seams and/or mines is offered, then the percentage of the blend to be offered must be stated on the offeror's Mine Authorization Form, see Attachment 1. Only one mine or blend of mines and/or seams per form will be accepted. The proposed method used to blend the coal will be included in the offer. DESC reserves the right to limit the maximum number of mine and/or seam blends to 2.
- o. The contact for Small Business Affairs is Ms. Kathy Williams at (703) 767-9465 or 1-800-523-2601.
- p. The Command Control Center (CCC) Staff Duty Officer maintains a list of cognizant DESC employees and in the case of emergency, will ensure that the appropriate personnel are notified and necessary actions are taken. The CCC Staff Duty Officer can be contacted at (703) 767-8420.
- q. In accordance with Clause L2.01-1, PROPOSAL PREPARATION INSTRUCTIONS AND PAST PERFORMANCE SUBMISSION, Contractor Performance Data Sheets (SEE ATTACHMENT 2), <u>must be submitted with the offer</u>. Additionally, the Offeror must submit a <u>separate description</u> of the past efforts to subcontract with small businesses, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged businesses and women-owned small businesses, identifying highly successful efforts, or any regulatory, or subcontracting plan non-compliance.

In accordance with Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Subpart (DFARS) 204.7302, after May 31, 1998, prospective contractors <u>MUST</u> be registered in Contractor Central Registration (CCR), prior to award of a contract, basic agreement, basic ordering agreement or blanket purchase agreement, unless the award results from a solicitation issued on or before May 31, 1998. Contractors may register in the CCR via Internet at <a href="http://www.ccr2000.com">http://www.ccr2000.com</a>, via Value Added Networks at <a href="http://www.acq.osd.mil/ec/ecip/van-list.htm">http://www.acq.osd.mil/ec/ecip/van-list.htm</a> or by calling the CCR Assistance Center at 888-227-2423.

In accordance with Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 52.232-33 (DESC G9.09), Payment by Electronic Funds - Transfer-Central Contractor Registration (EFT-CCR), <u>all</u> payments made by the Government under the contract <u>shall</u> be made by electronic funds transfer unless the Contractor agrees to either accept payment by check or some other mutually agreeable method of payment or request the Government to extend payment due date until such time as the Government can make payment by EFT. The Government shall make payment to the contractor using the EFT information contained in the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database.

- r. DUNS NUMBER, FACSIMILE NUMBER AND E-MAIL ADDRESS: Include your company's Data Universal Numbering System Number (DUNS), facsimile number, and e-mail address on the cover sheet of your offer.
- s. COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY (CAGE) CODE REPORTING: Please insert your CAGE Code in block 17a of SF1449, in the space marked "FACILITY CODE". If you have a current Government Contract, and do not know your CAGE code, contact Walt Baker via e-mail at <a href="https://www.wbaker@dlsc.dla.mil">wbaker@dlsc.dla.mil</a> or call (616) 961-4220. If you have not been assigned a CAGE code, insert the word "NONE" in the block.
- t. Clause I209.12, EXTENSION PROVISIONS (COAL), provides for up to three months extension of the contract. Offerors must include this possible additional three-month quantity in their DESC 4.23, AUTHORIZATION AND MINE DESCRIPTION(S). If offerors are proposing their own mine(s), they must be capable of providing up to three months increased quantity in the event the provision is initiated.

SOLICITATION/CONTR OFFEROR TO COMPI				LITE	MS		,	JISITION C0600-0	NUMBER 2-0451	P	PAGE <u>1</u> (	)F <u>57</u>
2. CONTRACT NUMBER	3.AWARD/EFFE	CTIVE DATE	4. ORDI	ER NU	MBER		SP	0600-0	NUMBER 2-R-000	7 1	DATE <b>Octol</b>	ation issue per 31, 2001
7. FOR SOLICITATION INFORMATION CALL:	a. NAME  Joan M. E	Brickhill					col <b>85</b>	lect calls) <b>24/8523/</b>	E NUMBER ( <b>703) 767</b> - <b>8522/ 8526</b>	-	LOCAL TIME:	3:00 PM er 30, 2001
9. ISSUED BY		C	ODE		SC0600	) 10.	THIS ACQUIS	SITION IS		11. DELIV FOB	ERY FOR	12. DISCOUNT TERMS
ATTN: DESC-AP	C		JDE							DESTINA	TION	LKWIS
DEFENSE ENER		)RT CEN	TER							UNLESS		
8725 JOHN J. KIN												
FT. BELVOIR, V.		*										
BUYER/ SYMBOL: Jos			PP 5.	7			UNREST		ED %	[X] SEE		
PHONE: 703-767-8524	ļ						ALL BUSINES		-	SCHEDUI 13a. THIS	CONTRACT I	S RATED
FAX: (703) 767-8757	Fax number	for offers is	s : 703-7	767-8	3 <b>50</b> 6		SMALL DISA SINESS	DV BUSS	1	ORDER UNDER D	PAS (15 CFR 7	700)
SEE. DD FORM 1707, ADDRESS TO SEND O		CK 6, PARA	GRAPI	H C, I	FOR		ICS: 2121	12		13b. RAT		
							: 5052 E STANDARD	· 500			OD OF SOLICI	
15. DELIVER TO		CO	ODE				ADMINISTER			[ ] RFQ	[] [FB [ <b>X</b> ]	C0600
SEE S	SCHEDUL	E				COI	DE					,00000
										LOCK	9	
17a. CONTRACTOR / BIDD OFFEROR CODE		FACILITY/ CA	AGE			18a. COI	PAYMENT W	/ILL BE N	MADE BY			
OFFEROR CODE		CODE						TE PA	YMENT	OFFICE	WILL BE	CITED ON
						EA	CH INDIV	IDUAI	DELIV	ERY OR	DER	
TELEPHONE NO. E-MAIL ADDRESS		FAX N DUNS										
E-MAIL ADDRESS		DUNS	NO.									
[] 17b. CHECK IF REMITTAN	CE IS DIFFERENT		H ADDRE	ESS IN	OFFER		BLOC	K BELOV	V IS CHEC	KED	WN IN BLOCK [ ] SEE ADDEN	
19. ITEM NO.	SCH	20. IEDULE OF SUPPL	IES/SERVIC	CES			21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT	23 UNIT F		AM	24. IOUNT
:	SEE DFSC FOR P.	MS 6.37 – SCI AGES 3 THRO	_		UPPLIES	3						
25. ACCOUNTING AND APPR	ROPRIATION DAT	`A							26. TOTA	L AWARD	AMOUNT (For	Govt. Use Only)
[X] 27a. SOLICITATION INCO	ODDOD ATEC DV D	DEEEDENICE EAL	2 52 212 1	52.212	2.4 EAD 52	212 2 48	ID 52 212 5 A	DE ATTA	CHED AT	DENDA L	VI ADE LI AL	DE NOT
ATTACHED.  [ ] 27b. CONTRACT/PURCH												
[X] 28. CONTRACTOR IS REQ ISSUING OFFICE. CONTRAC						. •	[ ] 29. AWAR DATED				E LICITATION (	_ OFFER BLOCK 5),
FORTH OR OTHERWISE IDEN	NTIFIED ABOVE A	AND ON ANY AI	DDITIONA	L SHE			INCLUDING A				S, WHICH ARE	E SET FORTH
TO THE TERMS AND CONDIT 30a. SIGNATURE OF OFFERC			IED HEKE	ain.							CONTRACTIN	G OFFICER)
30b. NAME AND TITLE OF SIG	GNER (TYPE OR P	RINT)	30c 1	DATE		31b. NAM	ME OF CONTE	RACTING	OFFICER	TYPE OR	31c DAT	E SIGNED
			SIGN			PRINT)				`		
32a. QUANTITY IN COLUMN [] RECEIVED [] INSPECTE	ED [] ACCEPTE			ГНЕ		33. SHIP	NUMBER	34. VO	UCHER NU	JMBEK	35. AMOU	NT VERIFIED FOR
	CONTRA	ACT, EXCEPT A	5 NOTED		-	[]PARTI	AL []	†				
						FINAL 36. PAYN		1			37. CHECK	NUMBER
32b. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZE	D GOVT. REPRESEN	TATIVE		32c. I	DATE	[] COMPL	ETE []PARTIA					
							COUNT NUMBE		S/R VOUCH	ER NUMBER	40. PAID B	Y
41a. I CERTIFY THIS ACCOU	NT IS CORRECT A	ND PROPER FO	R PAYME	ENT		42a. RECE	IVED BY (Print)					
41b. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF C					DATE		IVED AT (Locat		42.1 mom:	7	╡	
						42c. DATE	REC'D (YY/MM	1/DD)	42d. TOTA CONTAINI			

	INDEX	SP0600-02-R-0007 PAGE #
<u>Continuation</u>	CONTINUATION OF STANDARD FORM 1449: ons of Blocks 19-25: DFSC Forms 6.37, Schedules of Supplies	3 - 14
<u> 1</u>	REGULATORY COMMERCIAL ITEM PROVISIONS AND CLAUSES	
K1.01-10	OFFEROR REPRESENTATIONS AND CERFICATIONS – COMMERCIA ITEMS (ALTS I/III) (APR 2001/OCT 2000)	L 15
K1.05	OFFEROR REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS – COMMERCITEMS (MAY 1997)	IAL 23
L2.05-6	INSTRUCTIONS TO OFFERORS – COMMERCIAL ITEMS (COAL) (FAR 52.212-1) (DESC-FEB 2000)	23
I1.03-4	CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS – COMMERCIAL ITEMS (COA (DESC AUG 1999)	L) 25
I1.04	CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT STATUTES OR EXECUTIVE ORDERS – COMMERCIAL ITEMS (JULY 2	2000) 26
11.05	CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT STATUTES OR EXECUTIVE ORDERS APPLICABLE TO DEFENSE ACQUISTIONS OF COMMERCIAL ITEMS (JAN 1999)	29
	ADDENDUM #1	
	OTHER REGULATORY AND LOCAL CLAUSES REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS, AND OTHER STATEMENTS OF OFFERO	<u>ORS</u>
K33.01	<b>AUTHORIZED NEGOTIATIORS (DESC JAN 1998)</b>	30
K38	AUTHORIZATION AND MINE DESCRIPTION FORM (DESC FEB 1985)	30
K85	DISCLOUSURE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL BY THE GOVERNMEN OF A TERRORIST COUNTRY (MAR 1998)	NT 31
	Instructions, Conditions and Notices to Bidders/Offerors or Quoter	<u>'S</u>
L1.02	PROPOSAL ACCEPTANCE PERIOD (DESC NOV 1991)	32
L2.01-1	PROPOSAL PREPARATION INSTRUCTIONS AND PAST PERFORMANG SUBMISSION (DOMESTIC) (DESC OCT 1999)	CE 32
L2.11-2	FACSIMILE PROPOSALS (OCT 1997)	33
L2.28	SOLICITATION PROVISIONS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998)	33

	INDEX	SP0600-02-R-0007 <u>PAGE #</u>
L5.01-1	AGENCY PROTESTS (DESC DEC 1999) – DLAD	33
L74	TYPE OF CONTRACT (APR 1984)	33
L87	CONDITIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR OFFERS	33
M13	EVALUATION OF OFFERS INVOLVING MULTIPLE MINES (DESC FEB 1970)	34
M14	EVALUATION OF OFFERS (COAL) (DESC DEC 1998)	34
M72.02-1	<b>EVALUATION FACTORS FOR BEST OVERALL VALUE (COAL</b> (DESC MAR 1999)	35
	LIST OF ATTACHMENTS	
DD FORM SF FORM DFSC FOR DFSC FOR CONTRAC DESC-P FO SUI OFFER SU	LOWING ARE INCLUDED IN THIS SOLICITATION: 1707: INFORMATION TO OFFERORS OR QUOTERS, 1449: SOLICITATON/CONTRACT/ORDER TO COMMERICAL ITEM RM 6.37-R, 6.37-S, 6.37-T- (Schedule) RM 4.23, AUTHORIZATION AND MINE DESCRIPTION ATTACHED CTOR PERFORMANCE DATA SHEET DRM 1, SMALL BUSINESS AND SMALL DISADVANTAGED BUSINE BCONTRACTING PLAN RBMISSION PACKAGE	PAGE 3 through 14 ATTACHMENT 1 ATTACHMENT 2 ATTACHMENT 3 ATTACHMENT 4
	INDEX	SP0600-02-R-0007
	ADDENDUM #2	
	OTHER REGULATORY AND LOCAL CLAUS	<u>ES</u>
	SUPPLIES OR SERVICE AND PRICE/COST	
B25.06	ECONOMIC PRICE ADJUSTMENT – ACTUAL LABOR COSTS ( (DESC DEC 1996)	COAL) 37
	DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATIONS	
C13	SIZE, SIZE CONSIST AND PREPARATION (DESC AUG 1997)	38
C20	SHI FIID CONTENT CHADANTEE (DESC MAY 1987)	30

## PAGE#

E1.03	CONTRACTOR INSPECTION RESPONSIBILITIES (COAL) (DESC JUN 1999)	39
E1.04	QUALITY PROVISIONS (COAL) (DESC OCT 1997)	39
E3	CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE (APR 1984)	41
E5	INSPECTIONS OF SUPPLIES –FIXED-PRICE (AUG 1996)	42
E24.03	INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE (COAL)	43
E25.03	SAMPLING AND EVALUATION	44
E26.01	SOURCE INSPECTION OF BULT DELIVERIES (COAL) (DESC JUN 1999)	44
E33.03	CONSIDERATION FOR EXCESS SULFUR AND ASH (COAL)(DESC JUL 1999)	45
E33.06	MINES (DESC APR 1997)	45
E35.02	REQUEST FOR WAIVERS AND DEVIATIONS (DESC JUL 2000)	46
E40	MATERIAL INSPECTION AND RECEIVING REPORT (DEC 1991)	46
	<u>DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE</u>	
F17.04	CONDITIONS OF RAIL DELIVERIES (COAL) (DESC JUN 1999)	47
F17.06	CONDITIONS FOR DELIVERIES BY MULTIPLE CONVEYANCES (COAL) (DESC JUN 1999)	48
F18	F.O.B. DESTINATION (NOV 1991)	48
F21	CONTRACTOR NOTICE REGARDING LATE DELIVERY (DESC APR 1968)	48
F62	SHIPMENT AND ROUTING (COAL) (DESC JUN 1999)	49

## **INDEX**

## SP0600-02-R-0007 PAGE #

F104	VARIATION IN QUANTITY (COAL) (DESC NOV 1991) (DEVIATION)	49
F106.01	WEIGHTS AND UNITS OF PURCHASE (COAL) (DESC APR 1990)	49
F108	DELIVERY OF EXCESS QUANTITIES (SEP 1989)	50
	<u>CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION</u>	
G3	INVOICE NUMBERING REQUIREMENTS (DESC AUG 1998)	50
G9.06	ADDRESS TO WHICH REMITTANCE SHOULD BE MAILED (DESC DEC 1999)	50
G9.09	PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER –CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (MAY 1999)	51
	CONTRACT CLAUSES	
I1.07	REQUIRED CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (MAR 2000)	52
I1.20	CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998)	52
12.05	CHANGES – FIXED-PRICE (AUG 1987)	52
I11.01-2	ADMINISTRATIVE COST OF TERMINATION FOR CAUSE- COMMERCIAL ITEMS (DESC FEB 1996)	53
I11.01-3	EXCESS REPROCUREMENT COST CALCULATION FOR CAUSE TERMINATIONS (COAL) (DESC APR 1997)	53
I11.04	BANKRUPTCY (JUL 1995)	53
127	GRATUTITIES (APR 1984)	53
<b>I28.01</b>	FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL TAXES (DESC NOV 1993) (DEVIATION)	54
I31.05	LIMITATION OF PRICE AND CONTRACTOR OBLIGATIONS	54
<b>I33</b>	INTEREST (JUN 1996)	55
183	DEFINITE QUANTITY	55
<b>I86</b>	DELIVERY ORDER LIMITATIONS	55

## **INDEX**

## SP0600-02-R-0007

		PAGE #
I171.07	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES – SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (JAN 1999)	56
1209.05	OPTION TO INCREASE OR DECREASE QUANTITY (COAL)(ALASKA)	56
I209.12	EXTENSION PROVISIONS (COAL) (DESC MAY 1996)	56
I211	ORDERING (OCT 1995)	57
<b>I226</b>	AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS	57
1238.02	NOTICE OF PRICE EVALATION PREFERENCE FOR HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS (JAN 1999)	57

# SECTION B SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES

### SP0600-02-R-0007

(This is alternate of Line Item No. <u>0001AA</u>)

REQUISITION/DATE:	SC0600-02	2-0451 Sep 24,	<u>01</u> <u>LI</u>	NE ITEM NO	0001	<u> </u>	E-YEA	AR RAIL	<u> </u>		
INSTALLATION: FT.	WAINWRI	GHT, ALASK	A								
RAILHEAD AND SER' RAILROAD, if applicab		NKS/ALASKA	RAILRO	AD						<u>.</u>	
TRANSPORTATION E	QUIPMENT F	FOR THIS ITEM:	<b>HOPPER</b>	воттом (	CARS						
OFFERED PRICES SH.	ALL BE PER I	NET TON: <b>F.O.</b>	B. RAILC	ARS AT DE	STINATI(	<u>)N</u>					
COAL SIZE: _4" - 2"	X 1/4" - 0"_										
MINIMUM SPECIFICA	ATIONS QUAI	LITY REQUIRED	<u>):</u>								
Moisture, as received	% Max.	27.0		B.T.	J., dry	Min.	10,82	22	_		
Volatile Matter, dry	% .			A.S.	Γ., degrees F	Min.			=		
Ash, dry	% Max.	11.0		F.S.I	•	-			_		
Sulfur, dry	% Max.	0.40		Hard	grove Grind.	. Min.			_		
Screen_Size:		Max%_Ret	tained_On	<u>N</u>	Iax%_Pass	sing Through	!				
	Screen	0.0	0/0				_				
<b>1/4"</b> R.H.	Screen				15.	.0%					
ADDITIONAL OHANT	TTY RESERV	FD if applicable	(NET TONS	)· N/A							
Small Business applicable bidde	s are solicited of Administration ers under this s by the same as t	only for the unrese n, this item will be olicitation in acco the estimated mon	erved quantity negotiated w rdance with t thly requirem	7. As stated in vith the applica he provisions onents below.	ble Administ of the clause.	tration, this it	em will b	e negotiated v	ith the		   APR
NOTE: Offerors Small Business applicable bidde be approximatel	s are solicited of Administration ers under this s by the same as the STRACTOR SHAL	only for the unresen, this item will be olicitation in account estimated mon	erved quantity negotiated w rdance with t thly requirem of FURNISH (NET	v. As stated in vith the applica he provisions connents below.	ble Administ of the clause.	tration, this it Monthly rec	em will be	e negotiated v s for the reser FEB	vith the wed quantity		APR 20,000
NOTE: Offerors Small Business applicable bidde be approximatel ESTIMATED MONTHLY CON	s are solicited of Administration ers under this s by the same as the STRACTOR SHALL	only for the unresen, this item will be olicitation in account the estimated monusus BE OBLIGATED TO	erved quantity negotiated w rdance with t thly requirem FURNISH (NET 11,000	v. As stated in vith the applica he provisions connents below.	ble Administ of the clause.  2002 11,000	tration, this it Monthly rec	em will b	e negotiated v s for the reser FEB	vith the wed quantity	will	
NOTE: Offerors Small Business applicable bidde be approximatel ESTIMATED MONTHLY CON MAY DEC 20,000	s are solicited of Administration or under this s by the same as the stractor shall JUN 11,00	only for the unresen, this item will be olicitation in account the estimated monus. BE OBLIGATED TO	erved quantity negotiated w rdance with t thly requirem FURNISH (NET 11,000	As stated in vith the applica he provisions of the applica he provisions of the provisions of the application of the provisions of the pro	ble Administ of the clause.  2002 11,000	tration, this it Monthly rec  JAN  SEP	em will be quirement:	e negotiated v s for the reser  FEB  OCT	MAR  18,000  MAY	will	
NOTE: Offerors Small Business applicable bidde be approximatel ESTIMATED MONTHLY CON MAY DEC 20,000 JUN MAXIMUM QUANTIT	s are solicited of Administration and this soly the same as the STRACTOR SHALE SUN 11,000 2003 JANE SUL STRACTOR SHALE SUN 12003 JANE SUL STRACTOR SHALE SUN 12003 JANE SUR CONTRACTOR SHALE SUN 12003 JANE SUR CONTRACTOR SHALE SUR	only for the unresen, this item will be olicitation in account the estimated monutus be obtained by Jule 23,000 AUG	orved quantity regotiated w rdance with t thly requirem FURNISH (NET  11,000 FEB 2  OBLIGATE	As stated in vith the applica he provisions on the provisions of t	2002 11,000  MAR 19  H (NET TO)	JAN SEP 9,000 OCT NS): 195,0	13,000 APR	re negotiated version of the reservers for the reservers feB OCT 15,000 NOV	MAR  18,000  MAY	will NOV 14,000	
NOTE: Offerors Small Business applicable bidde be approximatel ESTIMATED MONTHLY CON MAY DEC 20,000 JUN	s are solicited of Administration and this soly the same as the STRACTOR SHALE SUN 11,000 2003 JANE SUL STRACTOR SHALE SUN 12003 JANE SUL STRACTOR SHALE SUN 12003 JANE SUR CONTRACTOR SHALE SUN 12003 JANE SUR CONTRACTOR SHALE SUR	only for the unresen, this item will be olicitation in account the estimated monutus be obtained by Jule 23,000 AUG	orved quantity regotiated w rdance with t thly requirem FURNISH (NET  11,000 FEB 2  OBLIGATE	As stated in vith the applica he provisions on the provisions of t	2002 11,000  MAR 19  H (NET TO)	JAN SEP 9,000 OCT NS): 195,0	13,000 APR	re negotiated version of the reservers for the reservers feB OCT 15,000 NOV	MAR  18,000  MAY	will NOV 14,000	
NOTE: Offerors Small Business applicable bidde be approximatel ESTIMATED MONTHLY CON MAY DEC 20,000 JUN MAXIMUM QUANTIT	s are solicited of Administration and this sunder this supported by the same as the stractor shall also and the same as the same a	only for the unresen, this item will be olicitation in account the estimated monutus be obtained by the estimated monutus be obtained by the estimated monutus be obtained by the estimated by th	erved quantity negotiated w rdance with t thly requirem FURNISH (NET  11,000  FEB 2  OBLIGATE  KE ANY DE	As stated in vith the applica he provisions on the provisions of t	ble Administ of the clause.  2002 11,000  MAR 19  H (NET TO)	JAN SEP 9,000 OCT NS): 195,0	13,000   APR   APR	re negotiated version of the reservers for the reservers feB OCT 15,000 NOV	MAR  18,000  MAY	will NOV 14,000	
NOTE: Offerors Small Business applicable bidde be approximatel  ESTIMATED MONTHLY CON  MAY  DEC 20,000  JUN  MAXIMUM QUANTIT  CONTRACTOR SHALE  MAXIMUM ORDER T.	s are solicited of Administration and this sunder this supported by the same as the stractor shall a support of the support of	only for the unresen, this item will be olicitation in account the estimated monutus be obtained by the estimated monutus be obtained by the estimated monutus be obtained by the estimated by th	erved quantity negotiated w rdance with t thly requirem FURNISH (NET  11,000  FEB 2  OBLIGATE  KE ANY DE	As stated in vith the applica he provisions on the provisions of t	ble Administ of the clause.  2002 11,000  MAR 19  H (NET TO)	tration, this it Monthly rec  JAN SEP  9,000 OCT  NS): 195,0  ITEM AFTE	13,000   APR   APR	re negotiated version of the reservers for the reservers feB OCT 15,000 NOV	with the ved quantity  MAR  18,000  MAY	will NOV 14,000	
NOTE: Offerors Small Business applicable bidde be approximatel  ESTIMATED MONTHLY CON  MAY  DEC 20,000  JUN  MAXIMUM QUANTIT  CONTRACTOR SHALL  MAXIMUM ORDER T.  NOTE: See Clause IS	s are solicited of Administration and administration are under this s by the same as the stractor shall also and a stractor shall also and services to designated in the ders are subject ontract, the content of the stractor is contract, the content and services to designated in the ders are subject ontract, the content of the stractor is contract, the content of the stractor is contractor.	only for the unresen, this item will be olicitation in account the estimated monutable and the estimated monutable and the estimated monutable and the schedule. Succeeding the sunder the terms and intract shall control insidered "issued"	orved quantity negotiated wrdance with the thily requirem of FURNISH (NET 11,000   FEB 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	As stated in vith the applicate the provisions of the provisions o	ble Administ of the clause.  2002  11,000  MAR 19  H (NET TO: NDER THIS  ed by issuan 01 June 20 In the event sits the order	JAN  SEP  9,000  OCT  NS): 195,0  ITEM AFTE  per mon  ce of delivery 002 through of conflict berin the mail.	13,000  APR  OOO  APR  Orders by a 31 May etween a	e negotiated vs for the reserve for the reserv	with the ved quantity  MAR  18,000  MAY	will NOV 14,000	
NOTE: Offerors Small Business applicable bidde be approximatel ESTIMATED MONTHLY CON MAY  DEC 20,000  JUN  MAXIMUM QUANTIT CONTRACTOR SHALE MAXIMUM ORDER TO NOTE: See Clause IS 1211(F) ORDERING (A) Any supplies a individuals or activities (b) All delivery order and this con (c) If mail, a delivery Small S	s are solicited of Administration and administration are under this s by the same as the stractor shall a superior of the same as the stractor shall a superior of the same as the stractor shall a superior of the same as the stractor of the same as the stractor of the same as the same as the same are subject on the same are same are subject on the same are subject	only for the unresen, this item will be olicitation in account the estimated monute and the estimated monute and the estimated monute and the schedule. Such the terms and threat shall control naidered "issued" incations only if automatical estimated in the estimated and the estimated and the estimated estimated estimated the estimated	r this contract h orders may conditions of the the formula of the contract h orders may conditions of the contract has a contract h order than the contract has a contract has a contract h order than the contract h order than the contract h order than the contract has a contract h order than the contract h order than the contract has a con	As stated in vith the applicate the provisions of the provisions o	ble Administ of the clause.  2002  11,000  MAR 19  H (NET TO: NDER THIS  ed by issuan 01 June 20 In the event sits the order	JAN  SEP  9,000  OCT  NS): 195,0  ITEM AFTE  per mon  ce of delivery 002 through of conflict berin the mail.	13,000  APR  OOO  APR  Orders by a 31 May etween a	e negotiated v s for the reser FEB    OCT   15,000   NOV   N	with the ved quantity  MAR  18,000  MAY	will NOV 14,000	

DFSC Form 6.37-S, FEB 91 (Supersedes JUN 89 Edition

### SECTION B SCHEDULE (RAIL)

(F.O.B. RAILCARS AT DESTINATION)

SP0600-02-R-0007 LINE ITEM **0001** (THIS IS ALTERNATE OF LINE ITEM <u>0001AA</u>)

THIS PORTION IS TO BE COMPLETED BY OFFEROR.

(ONE-YEAR RAIL) USE A SEPARATE SHEET FOR EACH MINE OFFERED. OFFEROR'S NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ TONS, OFFEROR OFFERS: (Total tons offered) FOR DFSC USE ONLY AT \$ \_\_\_\_\_NET TON FOB RAILCARS AT DESTINATION. DOE DATA: OTHER COSTS, if any: \$ (IDENTIFY \_\_\_\_\_) ( ) TIPPLE ( ) SAMPLES \_\_\_\_\_ OFFEROR GUARANTEES THE FOLLOWING ANALYSIS FOR THIS ITEM: Moisture, as received % Max. B.T.U., dry Min. Volatile Matter, dry A.S.T., degrees F Min. Ash, dry % Max. Sulfur, dry % Max. Hardgrove Grind. Screen\_Size: Max.\_%\_Retained\_On Max.\_%\_Passing\_Through R.H. Screen FSI: R.H. Screen HG: NAME OF MINE STATE PERMIT NO. TIPPLE/LOCATION LABORATORY/LOCATION SHIPPING POINT/RR **TYPE** SEAM RAIL FREIGHT RATE PER NET TON AND TARIFF AUTHORITY: THE FOLLOWING SPACE IS RESERVED FOR DFSC USE. OFFERORS: PLEASE DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE. 1.00 100% FOB MINE \$ ( ) RESP Μ% -\_\_0. **FREIGHT** \$. ( ) NONRESP\_\_\_\_\_ DRY, BTU FOB RAIL DEST. \$. ( ) REJ \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_LSA GROUP\_ FP/OT FAC LB/SB X \_\_\_\_\_ FOR DFSC-OT DIVISION USE ARBTU HAND/ADM +\$.... (rounded) x 2,000 TOTAL (rounded) x \_\_\_\_100\_\_\_\_ (A) =ARBTU PER 1¢ DEST. Calculated By (Signature) Verified By (Signature) DFSC 6.37-R, Jun 87 (Supersedes Nov 83 Edition

# SECTION B SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES

### SP0600-02-R-0007

(This is alternate of Line Item No. (<u>0001</u>)

	JISTTION/L	DATE:	SC0600	)-02-045 <u>1</u>	Sep 24,	<u>01</u>	LINE ITEM NO.	000	)1AA	<u>.</u> <u>F</u>	IVE Y	EAR R	<u>AIL</u>			
INSTA	ALLATION	N: <b>FT. W</b>	AINW	RIGHT,	ALASK	A										
	HEAD ANI ROAD, if a			BANKS/A	ALASKA	RAILR	OAD								<u>.</u>	
TRAN	ISPORTAT	ΓΙΟΝ EQU	IPMEN'	Γ FOR TH	IS ITEM:	<b>HOPPE</b>	R BOTTOM (	CARS								
OFFE	RED PRIC	ES SHALI	L BE PE	R NET TO	N: <b>F.O.</b>	B. RAIL	CARS AT DE	STINAT	<u>ION</u>							
COAL	_ SIZE: _ <b>4</b>	" - 2" X	1/4" - 0	<del>,,</del>												
MINI	MUM SPEC	CIFICATION	ONS QU	ALITY RI	EQUIRED	<u>):</u>										
Moist	ure, as recei	ived	% Ma	x. <b>27.0</b>			B.T.1	U., dry		Min.	10,822					
Volati	le Matter, d	lry	%				A.S.	T., degrees	s F	Min.			_ _			
Ash, d	lry		% Ma	K. 11.0			F.S.I	•		-			_			
Sulfur	, dry		% Ma	0.40			Hard —	Igrove Gri	nd.	Min.			_			
Screen	n Size:			Ma	ıx%_Ret	ained On	Ν	Лах. % Ра	assing [	Γhrough						
	4"	R.H. Sc	reen		0.0											
-	1/4"	R.H. Sc	reen				_		15.0%							
TOTA	L ESTIMA	ATED RE(	QUIREM	ENT (NET	Γ TONS):	975	5,000 (five-y	ear)								
ADDI																
ESTIM <i>!</i>	Small Bu applicabl	usiness Ada le bidders u ximately th	e solicite ministrat under thi ne same a	d only for ion, this ite s soliciatio as the estin	the unrese em will be on in accor- nated mon	rved quant negotiated dance with thly require	ity. As stated in with the application the provisions of the provi	ıble Admir	nistration e. Mon	n, this it thly req	em will b	e negotiated	with the	y will	the	APR
ESTIMA MAY	Small Bu applicabl be approx	usiness Ada le bidders u ximately th	e solicite ministrat under thi ne same a	d only for ion, this ite s soliciatio as the estin	the unrese em will be on in accor- nated mon	rved quant negotiated dance with thly require	ity. As stated in I with the applicate the provisions of the provi	ble Admir f the claus	nistration e. Mon	n, this it thly req	em will b	e negotiated of for the reser	with the wed quantit	y will	the	. APR <b>20,000</b>
	Small Bu applicabl be approx	usiness Addle bidders uximately the	e solicite ministrat under thi ne same a	d only for ion, this ite s soliciatio as the estim	the unrese em will be on in accor- nated mon-	rved quant negotiated dance with thly require	ity. As stated in I with the applicate the provisions of the provi	the Admir f the claus	nistration e. Mon	n, this it thly requ	em will b uirements	e negotiated of for the reser	with the wed quantit	y will  R  0		
MAY	Small Bu applicabl be appro	usiness Adrile bidders uximately the	e solicite ministratunder thine same a ACTOR SH	d only for ion, this ite s soliciatio as the estim	the unrese em will be en in accor- nated mon	rved quant negotiated dance with thly require FURNISH (N	ity. As stated in I with the applica the provisions o ements below.	2002 11,000	nistration e. Mon	n, this it thly requ	em will buirements	e negotiated of for the reservations.  FEB OCT	with the wed quantit	y will  R  0	NOV	
MAY DEC JUN MAXI CONTI MAXI NO I211(F  individ delive (issued THE F	Small Bu applicable be approximated MONTH 20,000 IMUM QU. FRACTOR IMUM ORITE: See CIF) ORDER (a) Any supduals or act (b) All deliry order and (c) If mail, orally or b	JUI  ANTITY ( SHALL N  DER THIS lause 186, ( ING (APR  pplies and civities desivery order d this contra a delivery by written t	e solicite ministrat under thi ne same a ACTOR SE  N 11, 03   CONTRA  OT BE 1  SITEM ( ORDER 1984)  services ignated i s are sub ract, the order is elecomm E IS RES	d only for ion, this ite s soliciation as the estimal tall BE OBL.  ACTOR SHACTOR SHAC	the unrese em will be on in accordated montated	rved quant negotiated dance with thly require properties of FURNISH (No. 11,000   FEB   FE	ity. As stated in I with the applicate the provisions of ements below.  NET TONS):  AUG  20,000	2002 11,000  MAR  SH (NET T  NDER TH  red by issue 101 Jur  In the every sits the ore FAR 52.21	19,000  TONS):  IS ITEM  ance of ne 200 ent of coder in th. 6-18)	n, this it thly required to the second of th	13,000  APR  OOD  R: 30 J  orders b  pugh 31  etween a  Orders m	e negotiated of for the reserve feB OCT 15,000 NOV	with the ved quantity MA 18,00	y will  R  0  14,	NOV   000   DEC	

## FT. WAINWRIGHT, AK

# SECTION B SCHEDULE (RAIL) (F.O.B. RAILCARS AT DESTINATION)

SP0600-02-R-0007 LINE ITEM  $\underline{0001AA}$ (THIS IS ALTERNATE OF LINE ITEM  $\underline{0001}$ )

THIS PORTION IS TO BE COMPLETED BY OFFEROR. USE A SEPARATE SHEET FOR EACH MINE OFFERED.

(FIVE-YEAR RAIL)

OFFEROR'S NAME:	OFFEROR OFFERS:	
AT \$NET TON FOB RA OTHER COSTS, if any: _\$ (ID COAL SIZE	ILCARS AT DESTINATION.  DENTIFY)	FOR DFSC USE ONLY DOE DATA:  ( ) TIPPLE
COAL SIZE	<del></del> ,	( ) SAMPLES
OFFEROR GUARANTEES THE FOLI Moisture, as received % Max.	LOWING ANALYSIS FOR THIS ITEM: B.T.U., dry Min.	M:
Volatile Matter, dry	A.S.T., degrees F Min.	V:
Ash, dry % Max.		A:
Sulfur, dry % Max.	Hardgrove Grind.	S:
_		BTU:
Screen_Size: M	fax%_Retained_On Max%_Passing_Through	AST:
R.H. Screen		FSI:
R.H. Screen		HG:
NAME OF MINE STATE PERMIT NO. TYPE	SEAM TIPPLE/LOCATION LABORATORY/LOCATION	SHIPPING POINT/RR
RAIL FREIGHT RATE PER NET TON THE FOLLOWING SPACE IS RESERVED.  100% 1.00	VED FOR DFSC USE. OFFERORS: PLEASE DO NOT WRITE BEI	LOW THIS LINE.
M% - 0.	•	) NONRESP
DRY, BTU		) REJ
		B/SBLSA GROUP
X	Γ	FOR DFSC-OT DIVISION USE
ARBTU	HAND/ADM + \$ <u>.</u>	
(rounded) x 2,000 TOTAL	\$ <u>.</u>	
(A)	(rounded) x <u>100</u>	
(A) =	(B)	
(B) ====================================		
	Calculated By (Signature)	
DFSC 6.37-R, Jun 87 (Supersedes Nov 83 Edition	Verified By (Signature)	

### SECTION B SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES

### SP0600-02-R-0007

(This is alternate of Line Item No.  $\underline{0002AA}$ .)

REQU	ISITION/E	711E. <u>— BC0</u>									E <b>YE</b>						
INSTA	ALLATION	: Clear Al	FS, AK														
		O SERVING oplicable: <u>Cl</u>	ear AFS	S, AK/Ala	ska Ra	ilroa	d										
TRAN	SPORTAT	ION EQUIPM	ENT FOR	THIS ITEM:	<u>70-100</u>	<u>Ton</u>	Норр	<u>er Bott</u>	om Ra	ailcars	3						
OFFEI	RED PRIC	ES SHALL BE	PER NET	TON: <b>F.O.</b>	B. RAIL	CAR	S AT DI	ESTINA'	<u> FION</u>								
COAL	SIZE: _4'	' X 1/4''															
MININ	MUM SPEC	CIFICATIONS	QUALITY	REQUIRED	<u>):</u>												
Moistu	ıre, as recei	ved %	Max. 27.0	0			В.Т	'.U., dry		Min.	10,822						
Volatil	le Matter, d	ry %	Max				A.S	.T., degree	es F	Min.							
Ash, di	ry	%	Max. 11.0	0			F.S.	I.		Max.							
Sulfur,	, dry	%	Max. 0.4	40		_	Har	dgrove Gr	ind.	Min.							
Screen	Size:	R.H. Screen		Max. % Ret			]	Max%_I	Passing [	<u> Fhrough</u>							
	1/4"	R.H. Screen	_	0.0	70	_			15.0%		_						
	-	TED REQUIR	_				_				<del></del>						
ADDľ	NOTE: C Small Bu	UANTITY RE offerors are soli siness Administ bidders under	cited only stration, thi	for the unrese s item will be	rved quan negotiated	tity. $\overline{A}$	s stated ir the applic	n Clause L able Admi	inistratio	n, this ite	em will b	e negot	iated wit	h the		e	
	NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approx	fferors are soli	stration, thing this solicies me as the e	for the unrese s item will be ation in accor- stimated mon	rved quan negotiated dance with thly requin	tity. A d with the prements	s stated in the applic covisions of s below.	n Clause L able Admi	nistration se. Mon	n, this ito thly requ	em will b	e negot	iated wit	h the		e	APR
	NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approx	offerors are soli siness Administ bidders under timately the sa	stration, thing this solicies me as the e	for the unrese s item will be ation in accor- stimated mon	rved quan negotiated dance with thly requin	tity. A d with the prements	s stated in the applic covisions of s below.	n Clause L able Admi of the clau	nistration se. Mon	n, this ito thly requ	em will b	e negot for the	iated wit	h the I quantity	will	e	APR <b>5,890</b>
ESTIMA	NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approx	offerors are soli siness Adminis e bidders under timately the sa	cited only stration, thi this solicisme as the e	for the unrese s item will be ation in accor stimated mon OBLIGATED TO	rved quan negotiated dance with thly requin	tity. A d with the prements	s stated in the applic covisions of s below.	n Clause L able Admi of the clau	nistration se. Mon	n, this ite	em will b	e negot for the	iated wit	h the d quantity MAR	will	NOV	
ESTIMA MAY	NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approx	offerors are solisiness Adminise bidders under timately the sa	cited only stration, thing this solicited as the end of the stration at the end of the strategy of the strateg	for the unrese s item will be ation in accor stimated mon OBLIGATED TO	rved quan negotiated dance with thly requir FURNISH (1)	tity. A d with the prements	s stated in the applic covisions of s below.	able Admit of the clause Lable Admit of the clause Labele Admit of the clause Labele A,500	inistration se. Mon	n, this ite	em will buirements	e negot for the FEB	iated wit	h the di quantity  MAR  5,890	will	NOV	
ESTIMA MAY DEC JUN MAXI	NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approx ATED MONTH 5,890	offerors are solisiness Adminise bidders under simately the salinus LY CONTRACTO  JUN  2003	cited only stration, this rethis solicisme as the error R SHALL BE  4,500  JAN  TRACTOR	for the unrese s item will be ation in accor stimated mon OBLIGATED TO JUL 5,890 AUG	rved quan negotiated dance with thly requir FURNISH (1) 4,500 FEB	tity. A d with the presents NET TOP  5,32	s stated in the applic rovisions of a below.  NS):  AUG  SEP  O FURNI	an Clause Lable Admit of the clause Lable Ad	2   JAN 5,890   TONS):	n, this ite thly required to the service of the ser	4,500   APR	e negot s for the FEB	OCT NOV	h the di quantity  MAR  5,890	will	NOV )	
ESTIMA MAY DEC JUN MAXI CONT MAXI	NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approx TED MONTH  5,890  EMUM QUA TRACTOR	offerors are solisiness Adminise bidders under timately the sale LY CONTRACTO  JUN  2003  JUL  ANTITY CON  SHALL NOT 1  DER THIS ITE	cited only stration, this rethis solicisme as the error as the error as the error and the solicisme as the error as the er	for the unrese s item will be ation in accor stimated mon OBLIGATED TO JUL 5,890 AUG  AUG  R SHALL BE  RED TO MA  ONS):	rved quan negotiated dance with thly requir FURNISH (1) 4,500 FEB  OBLIGAT	tity. A d with the presents NET TOP  5,32	s stated in the applic rovisions of a below.  NS):  AUG  SEP  O FURNI  VERIES U	an Clause Lable Admit of the clause Lable Ad	inistration ise. Mon  2 JAN  5,890  TONS):	n, this ite thly required to the service of the ser	4,500   APR   O	e negot s for the FEB	OCT NOV	h the di quantity  MAR  5,890	will	NOV )	
ESTIMA MAY DEC JUN MAXI CONT MAXI NOT	NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approve TED MONTH  5,890  EMUM QUA  CRACTOR  EMUM ORI TE: See CI	offerors are solisiness Adminise bidders under simately the sale LY CONTRACTO  JUN  2003  JUL  ANTITY CON  SHALL NOT 1  DER THIS ITE ause 186, ORD	cited only stration, this rethis solicisme as the error a	for the unrese s item will be ation in accor stimated mon OBLIGATED TO JUL 5,890 AUG  AUG  R SHALL BE  RED TO MA  ONS):	rved quan negotiated dance with thly requir FURNISH (1) 4,500 FEB  OBLIGAT	tity. A d with the prements NET TON  5,32  TED TO	s stated in the applic rovisions of a below.  NS):  AUG  SEP  O FURNI  VERIES U	an Clause Lable Admit of the clause Lable Ad	inistration ise. Mon  2 JAN  5,890  TONS):	n, this ite thly requ  SEP  OCT  61,77	4,500   APR   O	e negot s for the FEB	OCT NOV	h the di quantity  MAR  5,890	will	NOV )	
ESTIMA MAY DEC JUN MAXI CONT MAXI NOT	NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approve TED MONTH  5,890  EMUM QUA  CRACTOR  EMUM ORI TE: See CI	offerors are solisiness Adminise bidders under timately the sale LY CONTRACTO  JUN  2003  JUL  ANTITY CON  SHALL NOT 1  DER THIS ITE	cited only stration, this rethis solicisme as the error a	for the unrese s item will be ation in accor stimated mon OBLIGATED TO JUL 5,890 AUG  AUG  R SHALL BE  RED TO MA  ONS):	rved quan negotiated dance with thly requir FURNISH (1) 4,500 FEB  OBLIGAT	tity. A d with the prements NET TON  5,32  TED TO	s stated in the applic rovisions of a below.  NS):  AUG  SEP  O FURNI  VERIES U	an Clause Lable Admit of the clause Lable Ad	inistration ise. Mon  2 JAN  5,890  TONS):	n, this ite thly requ  SEP  OCT  61,77	4,500   APR   O	e negot s for the FEB	OCT NOV	h the di quantity  MAR  5,890	will	NOV )	
ESTIMA MAY DEC JUN MAXI CONT MAXI NOT 1211(F	NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approved.  TED MONTH  5,890  TMUM QUA  TRACTOR  TMUM ORI  TE: See Cl  TO ORDER:  a) Any supplication of action of the control	offerors are solisiness Adminise bidders under simately the sale LY CONTRACTO  JUN  2003  JUL  ANTITY CON  SHALL NOT 1  DER THIS ITE ause 186, ORD	cited only stration, this rethis solicisme as the error a	for the unrese s item will be ation in accor stimated mon OBLIGATED TO JUL 5,890  AUG  AUG  AUG  AUG  ATIONS.  ATIONS.  ATIONS.	rved quan negotiated dance with the required properties of FURNISH (1) 4,500 FEB  OBLIGATION TO THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTIES OF THE PROPER	tity. A d with the prements  NET TOP  5,322  FED TO  8,000  ract shall also be its of this.  Govern	s stated in the applic rovisions of a below.  NS):  AUG  SEP  O FURNI  VERIES U  O  all be ordered as severed from a contract ment deported applications.	200 4,500 MAR  SH (NET UNDER TH	5,890  TONS):  Puance of e 2002 rent of corder in the	n, this ite thly requ  N  SEP  OCT  61,77  M AFTE er month delivery through	4,500   APR   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O	FEB 4,50  4,50  y the y 2003.	OCT NOV	h the di quantity  MAR  5,890	will	NOV )	
ESTIMA MAY DEC JUN MAXI CONT MAXI NOT 1211(F  (individ (ideliver (iindivid) (ideliver) (iindivid)	NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approved.  TED MONTH  5,890  TMUM QUA  TRACTOR  TMUM ORI  TE: See Cl  TO ORDER:  a) Any sup- duals or action of the close of the cl	offerors are solisiness Adminise bidders under timately the sale LY CONTRACTO  JUN  2003  JUL  ANTITY CON  SHALL NOT 1  DER THIS ITE ause 186, ORD  ING (APR 198  uplies and servivities designate very orders are at this contract, a delivery order.	cited only stration, this relation, this relation and the set of the contract relations of the contract relati	for the unrese s item will be ation in accor stimated mon OBLIGATED TO JUL 5,890  AUG  AUG  AUG  AUG  ATIONS.  ATIONS.  ATIONS.  ATIONS.  ATIONS.  ATIONS and the terms and the shall control ered "issued" ons only if aug	rved quan negotiated dance with the furnish of FURNISH (1) 4,500 FEB  OBLIGATION OF THE CONTROL	tity. A d with the prements  NET TOP  5,322  FED TO  8,000  ract shall also be its of this.  Govern	s stated in the applic rovisions of a below.  NS):  AUG  SEP  O FURNI  VERIES U  O  all be ordered as severed from a contract ment deported applications.	200 4,500 MAR  SH (NET UNDER TH	5,890  TONS):  Puance of e 2002 rent of corder in the	n, this ite thly requ  N  SEP  OCT  61,77  M AFTE er month delivery through	4,500   APR   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O	FEB 4,50  4,50  y the y 2003.	OCT NOV	h the di quantity  MAR  5,890	will	NOV )	
ESTIMA MAY DEC JUN MAXI CONT MAXI NOT I211(F (individ (ideliver (issued THE F	NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approx ATED MONTH 5,890 EMUM QUA ERACTOR EMUM ORI TE: See Cl EVENT ORDER: a) Any sup duals or act b) All deli- ry order and c) If mail, orally or by	offerors are solisiness Adminise bidders under timately the sale LY CONTRACTO  JUN  2003  JUL  ANTITY CON  SHALL NOT INTERPORT THIS ITER THIS ITER THIS ITER THIS ITER THE THIS ITER THIS ITER THE THE THIS ITER THE THE THIS ITER THE THIS ITER THE THE THE THE THIS ITER T	stration, this reliable to the contract of the	for the unrese s item will be ation in accor stimated mon OBLIGATED TO JUL 5,890 AUG ASHALL BE RED TO MA ONS):  ATIONS.  ATIONS.  AUG ASHALL BE RED TO MA ONS):  ATIONS.  ATIONS.  ATIONS.  ATIONS aurnished under chedule. Such the terms and the shall control ered "issued" ons only if au D FOR DFSC	rved quan negotiated dance with the function of FURNISH (1) 4,500 FEB  OBLIGATION OF THE CONTROL	tity. A d with the distribution of the prements  5,322  TED TO  DELIV  8,000  ract shall all be its of this Government of the so	as stated in the applic covisions of a below.  NS):  AUG  O  SEP  O FURNI  VERIES U  O  all be order assued from a contract ment dependence.	200 4,500 MAR  SH (NET UNDER TH	5,890  TONS):  uance of e 2002 rent of corder in th 16-18)	n, this ite thly required the service of the servic	4,500 APR  Orders b 31 Martween a Orders m	FEB  4,50  y the y 2003.	OCT NOV	h the di quantity  MAR  5,890	4,500	NOV DEC	

# SECTION B SCHEDULE (RAIL) (F.O.B. RAILCARS AT DESTINATION)

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{SP0600-02-R-0007} \\ \textbf{LINE ITEM } \underline{\textbf{0002}} \\ \textbf{(THIS IS ALTERNATE OF} \\ \textbf{LINE ITEM } \underline{\textbf{0002AA}} \end{array} )$ 

THIS PORTION IS TO BE COMPLETED BY OFFEROR. USE A SEPARATE SHEET FOR EACH MINE OFFERED.

(ONE-YEAR RAIL)

OFFEROR'S NAME:		OFFEROR OFFERS:	TONS.
			tal tons offered)
AT \$NET TON FOB RA	AILCARS AT DESTINATION.		FOR DFSC USE ONLY
OTHER COSTS, if any: _\$ (I	DENTIFY)		DOE DATA:
COAL SIZE			( ) TIPPLE
OFFEROR GUARANTEES THE FOL	LOWING ANALYSIS FOR THIS ITEM:		( ) SAMPLES
Moisture, as received % Max.	B.T.U., dry	Min.	M:
Volatile Matter, dry	A.S.T., degrees F	Min.	V:
Ash, dry % Max.	Min.		A:
Sulfur, dry % Max.	Hardgrove Grind.		S:
<del>-</del>			BTU:
Screen_Size:	Max. %_Retained_On Max. %_I	Passing Through	AST:
R.H. Screen			FSI:
R.H. Screen			HG:
NAME OF MINE			
STATE PERMIT NO. TYPE	SEAM TIPPLE/LOCATION LA	ABORATORY/LOCATION	SHIPPING POINT/RR
RAIL FREIGHT RATE PER NET TO			
THE FOLLOWING SPACE IS RESER	RVED FOR DFSC USE. OFFERORS: PLI	EASE DO NOT WRITE BELC	DW THIS LINE.
100% 1.00	FOB MINE \$ .	· ´	RESP
M% - <u>0.</u>	FREIGHT + \$ .		) NONRESP
DRY, BTU	FOB RAIL DEST. \$ .		) REJ
X	$FP/OT\ FAC + $ .		/SBLSA GROUP
ARBTU	HAND/ADM + \$ <u>.</u>	<u> </u>	FOR DFSC-OT DIVISION USE
(rounded) x 2,000 TOTAL	\$ <u> </u>		
(A)	(rounded) x100		
	(B)		
$\underline{(A)} = \underline{(B)}$			
(B) ====================================			
	-		
	Calculated By (Signature)		
	Verified By (Signature)	_	
DFSC 6.37-R, Jun 87 (Supersedes Nov 83 Edition			

### SECTION B SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES

(This is alternate of Line Item No.  $\underline{\phantom{0}0002}$ .)

INSTALLATION:	Clear AF	S, AK												
RAILHEAD AND RAILROAD, if app		ar AFS, A	AK/Alas	ska Rai	lroad								_	
TRANSPORTATIO	ON EQUIPME	ENT FOR TH	IIS ITEM: '	<u>70-100</u>	Ton Hopp	er Bottom	Railcars	<b>.</b>						
OFFERED PRICES	S SHALL BE	PER NET TO	ON: <b>F.O.I</b>	B. RAIL	CARS AT DI	ESTINATIO	<u>N</u>							
COAL SIZE: _4"	X 1/4''													
MINIMUM SPECI	FICATIONS (	QUALITY R	EQUIRED:	· •										
Moisture, as receive	ed % N	Max. 27.0			В.Т	LU., dry	Min.	10,822	2					
Volatile Matter, dry	% N	Max			A.S	T., degrees F	Min.							
Ash, dry	% N	Max. 11.0			F.S.	.I.	Max							
Sulfur, dry	% N	Max. <b>0.40</b>			_ Har	dgrove Grind.	Min.							
Screen_Size:		Ma	ax%_Reta	ined_On	·	Max%_Passi	ng_Through							
4"	R.H. Screen		0.0%	<b>%</b>				_						
1/4"	R.H. Screen					15.	)%	_						
TOTAL ESTIMAT	ED REQUIRI	EMENT (NE	T TONS):	308	3,850 (five-	year)								
	ANTITY RES	SERVED if a	annlicable (	NET TON	(S)· <b>N/A</b>									<u> </u>
Small Busi applicable	ferors are solic ness Administ bidders under mately the sam	cited only for tration, this ite this soliciation ne as the estin	the unreser tem will be a on in accord mated month	ved quanti negotiated lance with hly require	with the application the provisions dements below.	n Clause L21.0 able Administr	ation, this ite	em will l	be negot	iated with	the		_· AP	······································
NOTE: Off Small Busi applicable be approxi	ferors are solic ness Administ bidders under mately the san Y CONTRACTOR	cited only for tration, this ite this soliciation ne as the estin	the unreser tem will be a on in accord mated month	ved quanti negotiated lance with hly require	with the application the provisions dements below.	n Clause L21.0 cable Administration of the clause.	ation, this ite Monthly requ	em will l	be negot s for the FEB	iated with	the quantity			R 890
NOTE: Off Small Busi applicable be approxin	ferors are solic ness Administ bidders under mately the san Y CONTRACTOR	cited only for tration, this it this soliciation as the estination as the estination of the control of the cont	the unreser tem will be in on in accord mated month	ved quantinegotiated lance with hly require	ity. As stated in with the applic the provisions ements below.	an Clause L21.0 rable Administration the clause. 1 2002 4,500	ation, this ite Monthly requ	em will l	be negot s for the FEB	iated with reserved	the quantity v	will .		
NOTE: Off Small Busi applicable be approxit ESTIMATED MONTHL'	ferors are solic ness Administ bidders under mately the san Y CONTRACTOR	cited only for tration, this it this soliciation as the estination as the estination of the control of the cont	the unreser tem will be a on in accord mated month LIGATED TO I	ved quantinegotiated lance with hly require FURNISH (N	ity. As stated in with the applic the provisions ements below.	an Clause L21.0 rable Administration the clause. 1 2002 4,500	ation, this ite Monthly requ  JAN  SEP	em will lairement	be negot s for the FEB	iated with reserved	MAR 5,890	vill NO	ov 5,	
NOTE: Off Small Busi applicable be approxit ESTIMATED MONTHL  MAY  DEC 5,890	ferors are solic ness Administ bidders under mately the sam Y CONTRACTOR  JUN 2 2003  JUL	cited only for tration, this it this soliciation as the estin R SHALL BE OBI	the unreser tem will be a on in accord mated month.  JUL  890  AUG	ved quantinegotiated lance with hly require FURNISH (No. 1,500 FEB	As stated in with the applic the provisions ements below.  EET TONS):  AUG  5,320  SEP	an Clause L21.0 rable Administration the clause. In 2002 4,500 MAR 5,5	JAN  SEP  GOCT	em will I nirement 4,500 APR	be negot s for the FEB	oct	MAR 5,890	4,500	ov 5,	
NOTE: Off Small Busi applicable be approxit ESTIMATED MONTHL' MAY  DEC 5,890  JUN	ferors are solic ness Administ bidders under mately the sam Y CONTRACTOR  JUN 2 2003  JUL  NTITY CONT	cited only for tration, this it this soliciation as the estin R SHALL BE OBLE 4,500  JAN 5,3	the unreser tem will be a on in accord mated month.  JUL  890  AUG  HALL BE C	ved quantinegotiated lance with hly require FURNISH (N 4,500 FEB	AS stated in with the applic the provisions ements below.    AUG	an Clause L21.0 rable Administration the clause. In the clause. In the clause and the clause. In the clause are stated as a second seco	JAN  SEP  GOCT  SOCT  SOCT  SOCT	4,500 APR	FEB	oct NOV	MAR 5,890	4,500	ov 5,	
NOTE: Off Small Busi applicable be approxin  ESTIMATED MONTHL  MAY  DEC 5,890  JUN  MAXIMUM QUAI	ferors are solic ness Administ bidders under mately the sam y CONTRACTOR  JUN 2 2003  JUL  NTITY CONT  HALL NOT B  ER THIS ITEM	cited only for tration, this it this soliciation as the estin a shall be obtained by JAN 5,3  TRACTOR SHACTOR	the unreser tem will be a continuous in accord mated month.    JUL   890   AUG    HALL BE C   ED TO MAKES:	ved quantinegotiated lance with hly require furnish (N 4,500   FEB  DBLIGAT  KE ANY I	AS stated in with the applic the provisions ements below.    AUG	an Clause L21.0 rable Administration the clause. In the clause. In the clause and the clause. In the clause are stated as a second seco	JAN  SEP  GOCT  TEM AFTE	4,500 APR	FEB	oct NOV	MAR 5,890	4,500	ov 5,	
NOTE: Off Small Busi applicable be approxin  ESTIMATED MONTHL  MAY  DEC 5,890  JUN  MAXIMUM QUAI  CONTRACTOR SI  MAXIMUM ORDI	ferors are solic ness Administ bidders under mately the sam y CONTRACTOR JUN 2003 JUL  NTITY CONT HALL NOT BER THIS ITEM are 186, ORDE	cited only for tration, this it this soliciation as the esting SHALL BE OBLE A,500  JAN 5,3  TRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRE BE REQUIRE M (NET TON ER LIMITAT	the unreser tem will be a continuous in accord mated month.    JUL   890   AUG    HALL BE C   ED TO MAKES:	ved quantinegotiated lance with hly require furnish (N 4,500   FEB  DBLIGAT  KE ANY I	As stated in with the applic the provisions ements below.    AUG	an Clause L21.0 rable Administration the clause. In the clause. In the clause. In the clause and the clause. In the clause are clause. In the clause are clause. In the clause are clause at the clause at the clause at the clause are clause at the cla	JAN  SEP  GOCT  TEM AFTE	4,500 APR	FEB	oct NOV	MAR 5,890	4,500	ov 5,	
NOTE: Off Small Busi applicable be approxit  ESTIMATED MONTHL'  MAY  DEC 5,890  JUN  MAXIMUM QUAI  CONTRACTOR SI  MAXIMUM ORDI NOTE: See Clau  I211(F) ORDERIN  (a) Any supp individuals or activ (b) All delive delivery order and te	ferors are soliceness Administ bidders under mately the same and contractors are soliced at the same and contractors are soliced at the second and serviced at the second	tration, this its this soliciation as the esting a SHALL BE OBLEAU SHALL BE SHALL BE OBLEAU SHALL BE SHA	the unreser tem will be a continuous accordinated month LIGATED TO BE AUG	ved quantinegotiated lance with hly require furnish (N 4,500 FEB DBLIGAT KE ANY I 4 this contra orders may conditions when the G	As stated in with the applic the provisions rements below.  AUG  5,320  SEP  ED TO FURNI DELIVERIES U  8,000  act shall be orderly be issued from of this contract deposition.	an Clause L21.0 cable Administration the clause. In the event cosits the order	JAN  SEP  B90  OCT  TEM AFTEI  th.  e of delivery  02 through of conflict be in the mail.	4,500 APR  orders to 31 Ma tween a	FEB  4,50  June 20  by the by 2007	OCT NOV	MAR 5,890	4,500	ov 5,	
NOTE: Off Small Busi applicable be approxit  ESTIMATED MONTHL'  MAY  DEC 5,890  JUN  MAXIMUM QUAI  CONTRACTOR SI  MAXIMUM ORDI NOTE: See Clau  I211(F) ORDERIN  (a) Any supp individuals or activ (b) All delive delivery order and t (c) If mail, a	ferors are soliceness Administ bidders under mately the same and a contractor of the contract of the c	tration, this ite this soliciation as the esting a shall be obtained. The shall be obtained as the esting a shall be obtained as the esting a shall be obtained as the esting a shall be obtained as the shall be obtained as	the unreser tem will be a continuous of the cont	ved quantinegotiated lance with hly require furnish (N 4,500 FEB DBLIGAT KE ANY I this contra orders maconditions when the Ghorized in	As stated in with the applic the provisions rements below.  AUG  5,320  SEP  ED TO FURNI DELIVERIES U  8,000  act shall be orderly be issued from of this contract deposition.	an Clause L21.0 cable Administration the clause. In the event cosits the order	JAN  SEP  B90  OCT  TEM AFTEI  th.  e of delivery  02 through of conflict be in the mail.	4,500 APR  orders to 31 Ma tween a	FEB  4,50  June 20  by the by 2007	OCT NOV	MAR 5,890	4,500	ov 5,	

# SECTION B SCHEDULE (RAIL) (F.O.B. RAILCARS AT DESTINATION)

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{SP0600-02-R-0007} \\ \textbf{LINE ITEM } \underline{\textbf{0002AA}} \\ \textbf{(THIS IS ALTERNATE OF} \\ \textbf{LINE ITEM } \underline{\textbf{0002}} \end{array} )$ 

THIS PORTION IS TO BE COMPLETED BY OFFEROR. USE A SEPARATE SHEET FOR EACH MINE OFFERED.

(FIVE-YEAR RAIL)

OFFEROR'S NAME:		OFFEROR OFFERS:	TONS
OIT ERORS IVIVID.	·		tal tons offered)
AT \$NET TON FOB RAOTHER COSTS, if any: _\$ (IICOAL SIZE	DENTIFY)		FOR DFSC USE ONLY DOE DATA:  ( ) TIPPLE
			( ) SAMPLES
OFFEROR GUARANTEES THE FOLK Moisture, as received % Max.	LOWING ANALYSIS FOR THIS ITEM: B.T.U., dry	Min.	M:
Volatile Matter, dry	A.S.T., degrees F	Min.	V:
Ash, dry % Max.			A:
Sulfur, dry % Max.	Hardgrove Grind.		S:
Screen Size:	Max. % Retained On Max. % I	Passing Through	BTU:
R.H. Screen			FSI:
R.H. Screen			HG:
NAME OF MINE STATE PERMIT NO. TYPE	SEAM TIPPLE/LOCATION LA	ABORATORY/LOCATION	SHIPPING POINT/RR
100% 1.00 M% - 0. DRY, BTU	FOB MINE \$ .  FREIGHT + \$ .  FOB RAIL DEST. \$ .  FP/OT FAC + \$ .	( ) ( ) ( ) LB	OW THIS LINE.  O RESP  O NONRESP  O REJ  LSA GROUP  O OR DFSC-OT DIVISION USE
ARBTU	HAND/ADM + \$ <u>.</u>	_	
(rounded) x TOTAL (A)  (A) = (B) ====================================	\$ (rounded) x100  (B)		
	Calculated By (Signature)		
DFSC 6.37-R, Jun 87 (Supersedes Nov 83 Edition	Verified By (Signature)		

# SECTION B SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES

LINE ITEM NO.

0003

### SP0600-02-R-0007

**ONE YEAR RAIL** 

(This is alternate of Line Item No.  $\underline{0003AA}$ .)

INSTALLATION: E	ielson AFB, A	K								
RAILHEAD AND SE RAILROAD, if applic		ks/Alaska Railro	ad.							
TRANSPORTATION	EQUIPMENT F	FOR THIS ITEM: 2	<u>70 - 100 Ton Hop</u>	oer Bottom Ra	<u>ilcars</u>					
OFFERED PRICES S	HALL BE PER I	NET TON: <b>F.O.I</b>	B. RAILCARS A'	Γ DESTINATI	ON					
COAL SIZE: _4" X	1/4''									
MINIMUM SPECIFIC	CATIONS QUAI	LITY REQUIRED:								
Moisture, as received	% Max.	27.0		B.T.U., dry	Min.	10,822				
Volatile Matter, dry	_			A.S.T., degrees	· -					
Ash, dry		11.0		F.S.I.	_					
Sulfur, dry	% Max.			Hardgrove Grin						
Screen Size:	H. Screen	Max. % Reta		Max%_Pas	ssing_Through					
<b>1/4"</b> R.I	H. Screen		<del></del>	1	5.0%	_				
Small Busines applicable bid	NTITY RESERV ors are solicited of as Administration ders under this s tely the same as	VED, if applicable (I only for the unreser n, this item will be r soliciation in accord the estimated month	NET TONS):  ved quantity. As state agotiated with the anance with the provisibly requirements below.	N/A ted in Clause L21 pplicable Admini ions of the clause	stration, this it	em will be a uirements fo	negotiated wit	h the		APR
MAY	1		<b>10,000</b> AU	-	SEP	13,000	ОСТ	18,000	NOV	18,000
DEC 21,000	JUN 10,00   2003   JAN	50	FEB <b>17,000</b>	11,000	17,000	APR	14,000	MAY	13,000	10,000
JUN	JUL	AUG	SEI SEI		OCT		NOV		DEC	_
individuals or activitie  (b) All delivery delivery order and this  (c) If mail, a del issued orally or by wri	THIS ITEM (NI I86, ORDER LI (APR 1984)  s and services to es designated in toorders are subject toorders are subject toorder is continued in the continued of the contract, the continued of the contract of t	EQUIRED TO MAKE TONS):	this contract shall be orders may be issued and this contract shall be orders may be issued and the scheduler of the schedule	e ordered by issuad from <b>01 June</b> thract. In the ever	per mone nce of delivery 2002 through nt of conflict be	R: 30 Jun  orders by the 31 May 2 between a	the .003.			
HANDLING COSTS,										
	if applicable (PI	ER NET TON): R	ail : \$		Tru	ck: \$				

DFSC Form 6.37-S, FEB 91 (Supersedes JUN 89 Edition)

REQUISITION/DATE: \_\_SC0600-02-0451 Sep 24, 01

# SECTION B SCHEDULE (RAIL) (F.O.B. RAILCARS AT DESTINATION)

**SP0600-02-R-0007**LINE ITEM <u>**0003**</u>
(THIS IS ALTERNATE OF LINE ITEM <u>0003AA</u>)

THIS PORTION IS TO BE COMPLETED BY OFFEROR. USE A SEPARATE SHEET FOR EACH MINE OFFERED.

(ONE-YEAR RAIL)

OFFEROR'S NAME:	. OFFEROR (	OFFERS: TONS,  (Total tons offered)
AT \$NET TON FOB RAOTHER COSTS, if any: _\$ (IIICOAL SIZE	DENTIFY)	FOR DFSC USE ONLY DOE DATA:  ( ) TIPPLE
OFFEROR GUARANTEES THE FOLI	LOWING ANALYSIS FOR THIS ITEM:	( ) SAMPLES
Moisture, as received % Max.	B.T.U., dry Min.	M:
Volatile Matter, dry	A.S.T., degrees F Min.	V:
Ash, dry % Max.	Min.	A:
Sulfur, dry % Max.	Hardgrove Grind.	S:
<u>-</u>	<del></del>	BTU:
Screen Size:	Max. % Retained On Max. % Passing Through	h AST:
R.H. Screen		FSI:
R.H. Screen	<del></del>	HG:
NAME OF MINE	GEAM TIPPLE A OCATION LA POPATORIO	VA OCATION CHIPPING POINTING
STATE PERMIT NO. TYPE	SEAM TIPPLE/LOCATION LABORATORY	Z/LOCATION SHIPPING POINT/RR
RAIL FREIGHT RATE PER NET TON THE FOLLOWING SPACE IS RESER	N AND TARIFF AUTHORITY: VED FOR DFSC USE. OFFERORS: PLEASE DO NO	OT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE.
1000/ 1.00	FOR MINTS	( ) DEGD
100% 1.00 M% - 0.	FOB MINE \$ . FREIGHT + \$ .	( ) RESP ( ) NONRESP
DRY, BTU	FREIGHT + \$ .  FOB RAIL DEST. \$ .	( ) REJ
X		( ) IXL3
Α	FP(O) FA C + S	
ARRTII	FP/OT FAC + \$ .  HAND/ADM + \$	LB/SBLSA GROUP FOR DFSC-OT DIVISION USE
ARBTU (rounded) x 2.000 TOTAL	HAND/ADM + \$ <u>.</u>	LB/SBLSA GROUP
(rounded) x 2,000 TOTAL	HAND/ADM + \$ <u>.</u>	LB/SBLSA GROUP
	HAND/ADM + \$	LB/SBLSA GROUP
(rounded) x TOTAL (A)  (A) =	HAND/ADM + \$ <u>.</u>	LB/SBLSA GROUP
(rounded) x TOTAL (A)  (A) = (B) ====================================	HAND/ADM + \$	LB/SBLSA GROUP
(rounded) x TOTAL (A)  (A) =	HAND/ADM + \$  \$  (rounded) x100  (B)	LB/SBLSA GROUP
(rounded) x TOTAL (A)  (A) = (B) ====================================	HAND/ADM + \$	LB/SBLSA GROUP
(rounded) x TOTAL (A)  (A) = (B) ====================================	HAND/ADM + \$  \$  (rounded) x100  (B)  Calculated By (Signature)	LB/SBLSA GROUP
(rounded) x TOTAL (A)  (A) = (B) ====================================	HAND/ADM + \$  \$  (rounded) x100  (B)	LB/SBLSA GROUP
(rounded) x TOTAL (A)  (A) = (B) ====================================	HAND/ADM + \$  \$  (rounded) x100  (B)  Calculated By (Signature)	LB/SBLSA GROUP

### SP0600-02-R-0007

# SECTION B SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES

(This is alternate of Line Item No.  $\underline{0003}$ 

REQUISITION/DA	ТЕ: <b>SC0</b>	600-02-0451	Sep 24,	<u>01                                      </u>	<u>INE ITEM N</u>	<u> </u>	)3AA		FIVE Y	<u>EAR</u> <u>R</u>	AIL		
INSTALLATION:	Eielson AF	B, AK											
RAILHEAD AND S RAILROAD, if appl		rbanks/Alas	ska Railr	oad.									
TRANSPORTATIO	N EQUIPM	ENT FOR TH	IS ITEM:	<u>70 - 100 T</u>	on Hopper	Bottom Ra	<u>ailcars</u>						
OFFERED PRICES	SHALL BE	PER NET TO	N: <b>F.O.</b>	B. RAILC	ARS AT D	ESTINATI	ION						
COAL SIZE: _4" \	<u> </u>												
MINIMUM SPECIF	EICATIONS	QUALITY R	EQUIRED	<u>):</u>									
Moisture, as receive	d %	Max. 27.0			В.1	Γ.U., dry	]	Min.	10,822		_		
Volatile Matter, dry	%	Max			A.S	S.T., degrees	F	Min.			_		
Ash, dry	%	Max. 11.0			F.S	.I.	]	Max.			_		
Sulfur, dry	%	Max. <b>0.40</b>			Ha	rdgrove Grin	d.	Min.			<del>-</del>		
Screen_Size:		<u>Ma</u>	ax%_Ret	ained_On		Max%_Pas	ssing_Thi	rough					
<b>4"</b> I	R.H. Screen		0.0	%					<u> </u>				
1/4" I	R.H. Screen				_	1	5.0%		_				
TOTAL ESTIMATI	ED REOUIR	EMENT (NE'	Γ TONS):	915,	000 (five-	vear)							
Small Busir applicable b	erors are soli less Administidders under nately the san	cited only for stration, this its this soliciation e as the estin	the unrese em will be on in accor- nated mon	rved quantity negotiated v dance with the thly requiren	y. As stated in with the application of the provisions ments below.	n Clause L21 cable Admini	istration, t	this it	em will be n	egotiated w r the reserv	ith the		APR
MAY	JUN	10,000	JUL	10,000	AUG	11,000	1.5	SEP	13,000	OCT	18,000	NO	V 18,000
DEC 21,000	2003	JAN 21	000	, ,		II,000	_		13,000				
ILIN		21	,000	FEB	17,000		17,000			14,000	MAY	13,000	
JUN	JUL	21	AUG	FEB	17,000   SEP		17,000	ОСТ		14,000 NOV		13,000 DE	
MAXIMUM QUAN	TITY CON	TRACTOR SI	AUG HALL BE	OBLIGATE	SEP ED TO FURN	MAR SISH (NET TO	17,000 ONS):	ост <b>915</b>	,000	NOV		<u> </u>	3
MAXIMUM QUAN	TITY CON' IALL NOT I	TRACTOR SI BE REQUIRE M (NET TON	AUG HALL BE D TO MA	OBLIGATE KE ANY DI	SEP ED TO FURN ELIVERIES 1	MAR SISH (NET TO	17,000 ONS):	ост <b>915</b>	,000	NOV		<u> </u>	2
MAXIMUM QUAN CONTRACTOR SH	TITY CON' IALL NOT I R THIS ITE se I86, ORD	TRACTOR SI BE REQUIRE M (NET TON ER LIMITAT	AUG HALL BE D TO MA	OBLIGATE KE ANY DI	SEP ED TO FURN ELIVERIES 1	MAR  ISH (NET TO	17,000 ONS):	ост <b>915</b>	,000	NOV		<u> </u>	3
MAXIMUM QUAN CONTRACTOR SH MAXIMUM ORDE NOTE: See Claus	TITY CON'  IALL NOT I  R THIS ITE se 186, ORD  G (APR 198- ies and servi ties designate y orders are nis contract, lelivery orde	TRACTOR SI BE REQUIRE M (NET TON ER LIMITAT 4) ces to be furni ed in the Sche subject to the the contract sh r is considered	HALL BE D TO MA (S): IONS. shed underdule. Such terms and hall controld "issued" v	OBLIGATE  KE ANY DI	SEP ED TO FURN ELIVERIES U 000 et shall be ord be issued fro of this contrac	MAR  ISH (NET TO  UNDER THI  per  ered by issua  m 01 June t. In the ever	ONS): S ITEM A rmonth.  ance of de 2002 th ant of conf	OCT  915  AFTE  elivery  proughflict be	APR  .000  R: 30 Ju  orders by th 31 May 2  tween a	NOV		<u> </u>	e
MAXIMUM QUAN  CONTRACTOR SH  MAXIMUM ORDE  NOTE: See Claus  I211(F) ORDERING  (a) Any supplindividuals or activit  (b) All deliver  delivery order and the color of the color	TITY CON'  IALL NOT I  R THIS ITE se I86, ORD  G (APR 198 ties and servities designate y orders are nis contract, telivery orde rritten teleco	TRACTOR SI BE REQUIRE M (NET TON ER LIMITAT 4) ces to be furni ed in the Sche subject to the the contract sh r is considered mmunications	HALL BE D TO MA (S): IONS.  shed under dule. Such terms and all control d "issued" of sonly if au	OBLIGATE  KE ANY DI	SEP ED TO FURN ELIVERIES U 000 et shall be ord be issued fro of this contrac	MAR  ISH (NET TO  UNDER THI  per  ered by issua  m 01 June t. In the ever	ONS): S ITEM A remonth.  Ince of de 2002 that of confer in the remonth of the remonth of the remonth.	OCT  915  AFTE  elivery  proughflict be	APR  .000  R: 30 Ju  orders by th 31 May 2  tween a	NOV		<u> </u>	<u></u>
MAXIMUM QUAN  CONTRACTOR SE  MAXIMUM ORDE  NOTE: See Claus  I211(F) ORDERING  (a) Any supplindividuals or activit  (b) All deliver delivery order and the control of the co	TITY CON' IALL NOT I R THIS ITE se 186, ORD G (APR 198 ies and servi ties designate y orders are nis contract, lelivery orde vritten teleco	TRACTOR SI BE REQUIRE M (NET TON ER LIMITAT 4) ces to be furni ed in the Sche subject to the the contract sh r is considered mmunications RESERVED F	HALL BE D TO MA (S):  IONS.  Shed under dule. Such terms and hall control to "issued" is sonly if au  FOR DESC	OBLIGATE KE ANY DI  24,  r this contract n orders may conditions of the contract of the contra	SEP ED TO FURN ELIVERIES U 000 et shall be ord be issued fro of this contract evernment dep he schedule.	MAR  ISH (NET TO  UNDER THI.  per  ered by issua  m 01 June t. In the ever  posits the ord (FAR 52.216	ONS): S ITEM A remonth.  Ince of de 2002 that of confer in the resolution of the res	915 AFTE	orders by the 31 May 2 tween a Orders may	ne 2007		DEC	

\*THE MONTHLY REQUIREMENTS FOR THE FIVE-YEAR PERIOD WILL BE THE SAME QUANTITIES FOR EACH SUCCEEDING YEAR AS THE ONE-YEAR PERIOD.

# SECTION B SCHEDULE (RAIL) (F.O.B. RAILCARS AT DESTINATION)

SP0600-02-R-0007 LINE ITEM  $\underline{0002AA}$ (THIS IS ALTERNATE OF LINE ITEM  $\underline{0002}$ )

THIS PORTION IS TO BE COMPLETED BY OFFEROR. USE A SEPARATE SHEET FOR EACH MINE OFFERED.

(FIVE-YEAR RAIL)

USE A SEPARATE SHEET FOR EAC	<u> H MINE OFFERED.</u>		
OFFEROR'S NAME:		OFFEROR OFFERS:	
AT \$NET TON FOB RAOTHER COSTS, if any: _\$(I	DENTIFY)	(16	tal tons offered)  FOR DFSC USE ONLY DOE DATA:  ( ) TIPPLE
OFFEROR GUARANTEES THE FOL	LOWING ANALYSIS FOR THIS ITEM:		( ) SAMPLES
Moisture, as received % Max.	B.T.U., dry	Min.	M:
Volatile Matter, dry	A.S.T., degrees F	Min.	V:
Ash, dry % Max.	Min.	·	A:
Sulfur, dry % Max.	Hardgrove Grind.		S:
-		·	BTU:
Screen_Size:	Max. % Retained On Max. %	Passing Through	AST:
R.H. Screen			FSI:
R.H. Screen			HG:
NAME OF MINE			
STATE PERMIT NO. TYPE	SEAM TIPPLE/LOCATION L	ABORATORY/LOCATION	SHIPPING POINT/RR
100% 1.00 M% - <u>0.</u> DRY, BTU	FOB MINE \$ . FREIGHT + \$ . FOB RAIL DEST. \$ .	( (	OW THIS LINE.  ) RESP ) NONRESP ) REJ  5/SBLSA GROUP
X		T	FOR DFSC-OT DIVISION USE
ARBTU	HAND/ADM + \$	<u>·</u>	CALBISC OF BIVISION CBD
(rounded) x TOTAL (A)  (A) = (B) ====================================	\$ (rounded) x100  (B)	-	
ARBTU PER 1¢ DEST.			
	Calculated By (Signature)		
DFSC 6.37-R, Jun 87 (Supersedes Nov 83 Edition	Verified By (Signature)		

### REGULATORY COMMERCIAL ITEM PROVISIONS AND CLAUSES

# K1.01-10 OFFEROR REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS - COMMERCIAL ITEMS (ALTS I/III) (APR 2001/OCT 2000/OCT 2000)

- (a) **DEFINITIONS.** As used in this provision--
- (1) **Emerging small business** means a small business concern whose size is no greater than 50 percent of the numerical size standard for the standard industrial classification code designated.
  - (2) Forced or indentured child labor means all work or service—
- (i) Exacted from any person under the age of 18 under the menace of any penalty for its nonperformance and for which the worker does not offer himself voluntarily; or
- (ii) Performed by any person under the age of 18 pursuant to a contract, the enforcement of which can be accomplished by process of penalties.
  - (3) Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern—
    - (i) Means a small business concern—
- (A) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and
- (B) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of a veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran.
- (ii) Service disabled veteran means a veteran, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(2), with a disability that is service-connected, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).
- (4) **Small business concern** means a concern, including its affiliates, that is independently owned and operated, not dominant in the field of operation in which it is bidding on Government contracts, and qualified as a small business under the criteria in 13 CFR Part 121 and size standards in this solicitation.
  - (5) Veteran-owned small business concern means a small business concern—
- (i) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more veterans (as defined at 38 U.S.C. 101(2)) or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans; and
  - (ii) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more veterans.
- (6) Women-owned business concern means a concern that is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.
  - (7) Women-owned small business concern means a small business concern-
- (i) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and
  - (ii) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.
- (b) TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (TIN) (26 U.S.C. 6109, 31 U.S.C. 7701). (Not applicable if the offeror is required to provide this information to a central contractor registration database to be eligible for award.)
- (1) All offerors must submit the information required in paragraphs (b)(3) through (b)(5) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of 31 U.S.C. 7701(c) and 3325(d), reporting requirements of 26 U.S.C. 6041, 6041A, and 6050M, and implementing regulations issued by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS).
- (2) The TIN may be used by the Government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror's relationship with the Government (31 U.S.C. 7701(c)(3)). If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in FAR 4.904, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror's TIN.

[	] TIN:
[	] TIN has been applied for.
Г	1 TIN is not required because:

(3) TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (TIN).

connected with the	[ ] Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation, or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively econduct of a trade or business in the U.S. and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the U.S. [ ] Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;
	<ul><li>[ ] Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a Federal, state, or local government;</li><li>[ ] Other. State basis</li></ul>
	(4) TYPE OF ORGANIZATION.
	[ ] Sole proprietorship;
	[ ] Partnership;
	[ ] Corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
	[ ] Corporate entity (tax-exempt);
	[ ] Government entity (Federal, State, or local);
	[ ] Foreign government;
	[ ] International organization per 26 CFR 1.6049-4; [ ] Other:
	[ ] Other:
	(5) COMMON PARENT.
	[ ] Offeror is not owned or controlled by a common parent.
	[ ] Name and TIN of common parent:
	Name
	TIN
	Offerors must complete the following representations when the resulting contract is to be performed inside the United States, it
_	essions, Puerto Rico, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, or the District of Columbia. Check all that apply.
	(1) <b>SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN.</b> The offeror represents as part of its offer that it
	[ ] is not
	a small business concern.
	(2) VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN. (Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.) The offeror represents as part of its offer that it—
	[ ] is
	[ ] is not
	a veteran-owned small business concern.
	(3) SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN. (Complete only if the offeror
	as a veteran-owned small business concern in paragraph $(c)(2)$ of this provision.) The offeror represents as part of its offeron
that it—	The Soft (a)(), and a second an
	Г 1:a
	[ ] is
	[ ] is not
	a service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern.
	(A) COMMAN PAGA PANANTA CEP PANCANTECC CONCEPNA (C. 14 1 16 1 16 1 16 1 16 1 16 1 16 1 16
	(4) SMALL DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS CONCERN. (Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.) The offeror represents, for general statistical purposes, that it
	[ ] is
	is not
	a small disadvantaged business concern as defined in 13 CFR 124.1002.

	(5) WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN. (Comin paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.) The offeror represents that	
	[ ] is [ ] is not	
	a women-owned small business concern.	
threshold.	NOTE: Complete paragraphs $(c)(6)$ and $(c)(7)$ only if this solicit	ation is expected to exceed the simplified acquisition
	(6) WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS CONCERN (OTHER THAN en-owned business concern and did not represent itself as a small ents that it -	
	[ ] is	
	a women owned business concern.	
may identify the la	(7) <b>TIE BID PRIORITY FOR LABOR SURPLUS AREA CON</b> abor surplus areas in which costs to be incurred on account of manufatan 50 percent of the contract price.	
AND FOR THE	(8) SMALL BUSINESS SIZE FOR THE SMALL BUSINESS OF TARGETED INDUSTRY CATEGORIES UNDER THE SMALL omplete only if the offeror has represented itself to be a small business.	L BUSINESS COMPETITIVENESS DEMONSTRATION
the four designat	(i) (Complete only for solicitations indicated in an addendured industry groups (DIGs)). The offeror represents as part of its of	
	[ ] is [ ] is not	
	an emerging small business.	
or four designate	(ii) (Complete only for solicitations indicated in an addendured industry groups (DIGs)). The offeror represents as follows:	n as being for one of the targeted industry categories (TICs)
_	(A) The offeror's number of employees for the past 12 mont ressed in terms of number of employees); or (B) The offeror's average annual gross revenue for the last 3 if size standard stated in the solicitation is expressed in terms of annual gross revenue for the last 3 if size standard stated in the solicitation is expressed in terms of annual gross revenue for the last 3 if size standard stated in the solicitation is expressed in terms of annual gross revenue for the last 3 if size standard stated in the solicitation is expressed in terms of annual gross revenue for the last 3 if size standard stated in the solicitation is expressed in terms of annual gross revenue for the last 3 if size standard stated in the solicitation is expressed in terms of annual gross revenue for the last 3 if size standard stated in the solicitation is expressed in terms of annual gross revenue for the last 3 if size standard stated in the solicitation is expressed in terms of annual gross revenue for the last 3 if size standard stated in the solicitation is expressed in terms of annual gross revenue for the last 3 if size standard stated in the solicitation is expressed in terms of annual gross revenue for the last 3 if size standard stated in the solicitation is expressed in terms of annual gross revenue for the size standard stated in the solicitation is expressed in terms of annual gross revenue for the size standard stated in the size standard	
	(Check one of the following:)	
	NUMBER of EMPLOYEES  [ ] 50 or fewer  [ ] 51 - 100  [ ] 101 - 250  [ ] 251 - 500  [ ] 501 - 750  [ ] 751 - 1,000	AVERAGE ANNUAL GROSS  REVENUES  [ ] \$1 million or less  [ ] \$1,000,001 - \$2 million  [ ] \$2,000,001 - \$3.5 million  [ ] \$3,500,001 - \$5 million  [ ] \$5,000,001 - \$10 million  [ ] \$10,000,001 - \$17 million
	[ ] Over 1,000	[ ] Over \$17 million

ADJUSTMENT FOR S	MAI	lete only if the solicitation contains the clause at FAR 52.219-23, NOTICE OF PRICE EVALUATION LL DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS CONCERNS, or FAR 52.219-25, SMALL DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS AM - DISADVANTAGED STATUS AND REPORTING, and the offeror desires a benefit based on its
(i)	GE	NERAL. The offeror represents that either
	(A)	It
		[ ] is [ ] is not
that no material change in individuals claiming disa	ied s n disa dvan	ified by the Small Business Administration as a small disadvantaged business concern and identified, on the date of this mall disadvantaged business concern in the database maintained by the Small Business Administration (PRO-Net), and advantaged ownership and control has occurred since its certification, and, where the concern is owned by one or more taged status, the net worth of each individual upon whom the certification is based does not exceed \$750,000 after table exclusions set forth at 13 CFR 124.104(c)(2); or It
		[ ] has
		[ ] has not
	once	mitted a completed application to the Small Business Administration or a Private Certifier to be certified as a small rn in accordance with 13 CFR 124, Subpart B, and a decision on that application is pending, and that no material change and control has occurred since its application was submitted.
BUSINESS CONCERN 124.1002(f) and that the participating in the joint v	S. Trepre	The offeror represents, as part of its offer, that it is a joint venture that complies with the requirements in 13 CFR sentation in paragraph (c)(7)(i) of this provision is accurate for the small disadvantaged business concern that is re. The offeror shall enter the name of the small disadvantaged business concern that is participating in the joint
(10) (a shall check the category is		plete if the offeror represented itself as disadvantaged in paragraph $(c)(2)$ or $(c)(9)$ of this provision.) The offeron ich its ownership falls:
]	]	Black American
]	]	Hispanic American
]	]	Native American (American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians).
]	]	Asian-Pacific American (persons with origin from Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Brunei, Japan, China, Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Korea, The Philippines, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Samoa, Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Tuvalu, or Nauru).
]	]	Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, or Nepal).
]	]	Individual/concern, other than one of the preceding.

K1.01-10 Continued	SP0600-02-R-0007
--------------------	------------------

	) HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN. (Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business h (c)(1) of this provision.) The offeror represents as part of its offer that
concern in paragrap	(i) It
	[ ] is
	[ ] is not
	a HUBZone small business concern listed, on the date of this representation, on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business by the Small Business Administration, and no material change in ownership and control, principal place of ownership, or percentage has occurred since it was certified by the Small Business Administration in accordance with 13 CFR Part 126; and
	(ii) It
	[ ] is [ ] is not
provision is accurate t	a joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR Part 126, and the representation in paragraph (c)(11)(i) of this for the HUBZone small business concern or concerns that are participating on the joint venture. (The offeror shall enter the HUBZone small business concern or concerns that are participating in the joint venture:
representation.	BZone small business concern participating in the joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the HUBZone
(d) <b>CI</b> <b>ORDER 11246.</b>	ERTIFICATIONS AND REPRESENTATIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT PROVISIONS OF EXECUTIVE
	<b>PREVIOUS CONTRACTS AND COMPLIANCE.</b> The offeror represents that(i) It
	[ ] has
	[ ] has not
	participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the EQUAL OPPORTUNITY clause of this solicitation; and
	(ii) It
	[ ] has [ ] has not
	filed all required compliance reports.
(2)	<b>AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE.</b> The offeror represents that (i) It
	<ul><li>[ ] has developed and has on file</li><li>[ ] has not developed and does not have on file</li></ul>

at each establishment, affirmative action programs required by rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR Subparts 60-1 and 60-2), or

(ii) It--

[ ] has not previously had contracts subject to the written affirmative action programs requirement of the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) CERTIFICATION REGARDING PAYMENTS TO INFLUENCE FEDERAL TRANSACTIONS (31 U.S.C. 1352). (Applies only if the contract is expected to exceed \$100,000). By submission of its offer, the offeror certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that no Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection

with the award of any resultant contract.

- (f) BUY AMERICAN ACT TRADE AGREEMENTS BALANCE OF PAYMENTS PROGRAM CERTIFICATE (DFARS 252.225-7006). (Applies only if DFARS clause 252.225-7007, TRADE AGREEMENTS ACT, is incorporated by reference in this solicitation.)
  - (1) The offeror certifies that--
- (i) Each end product, except the end products listed in subparagraph (2) below, is a domestic end product (as defined in the BUY AMERICAN ACT AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS PROGRAM clause of this solicitation); and
- (ii) Components of unknown origin are considered to have been mined, produced, or manufactured outside the United States or a qualifying country.
  - (2) The offeror must identify and certify all end products that are not domestic end products.
- (i) The offeror certifies that the following supplies qualify as "U.S.-made end products" but do not meet the definition of **''domestic end product''**:

	(Insert line item no.)		
(ii)	The offeror certifies that	the following supplies are qualifying country end pr	oducts:
	(Insert line item no.)	(Insert c	ountry of origin)
(iii)	The offeror certifies that	the following supplies are qualify as designated cou	ntry end products:
	(Insert line item no.)	(Insert c	ountry of origin)
(iv)	The offeror certifies that	the following supplies qualify as Caribbean Basin co	ountry end products:
	(Insert line item no.)	(Insert c	ountry of origin)
(v)	The offeror certifies that	the following supplies qualify as NAFTA country e	nd products:
•	(Insert line item no.)	(Insert c	ountry of origin)
(vi)	The offeror certifies tha	t the following supplies are other nondesignated cou	ntry end products:
	(Insert line item no.)	(Insert c	ountry of origin)

(LIST AS NECESSARY)

(3) Offers will be evaluated by giving preference to U.S.-made end products, qualifying country end products, designated country end products, NAFTA country end products, and Caribbean Basin country end products over other end products.

- (g) BUY AMERICAN ACT NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT (NAFTA) IMPLEMENTATION ACT -BALANCE OF PAYMENTS PROGRAM CERTIFICATE (DFARS 252.225-7035). (Applies only if DFARS clause 252.225-7036, NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT (NAFTA) IMPLEMENTATION ACT, clause is incorporated by reference in this solicitation.)
  - (1) The offeror certifies that--

- (i) Each end product, except the end products listed in subparagraph (2) below, is a domestic end product (as defined in the BUY AMERICAN ACT AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS PROGRAM clause of this solicitation); and
- (ii) Components of unknown origin are considered to have been mined, produced, or manufactured outside the United States or a qualifying country.
  - (2) The offeror must identify and certify all end products that are not domestic end products.
- (i) The offeror certifies that the following supplies qualify as "U.S.-made end products," but do not meet the definition of "domestic end products":

	(Insert line item number)		
	i) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are qualifying country (except Canada) end products:		
	(Insert line item number)	(Insert country of origin)	
(	(iii) The offeror certifies that the following supplies qualify as NAFTA country end products:		
	(Insert line item number)	(Insert country of origin)	
(	iv) The offeror certifies that the following suppli	ies are other foreign end products:	
	(Insert line item number)	(Insert country of origin)	
	(LIST AS	NECESSARY)	
(3) end products over other		U.Smade end products, qualifying country end products, or NAFTA country	
(h) CF ORDER 12549).	ERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMEN	T, SUSPENSION OR INELIGIBILITY FOR AWARD (EXECUTIVE	
The	e offeror certifies, to the best of its knowledge and	d belief, that	
(1)	The offeror and/or any of its principals		
	[ ] are [ ] are not		
-	sently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarm	ent, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any Federal agency,	
and (2)	[ ] have or [ ] have not,		

fraud or a criminal offense in co subcontract; violation of Federa	onnection with obtaining al or state antitrust statu	g this offer, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered again g, attempting to obtain, or performing a Federal, state or local govern tes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlen tements, tax evasion, or receiving stolen property; and	nment contract or
are	-	tements, tax evasion, or receiving stolen property, and	
[ ] are 1			
[ ]			
presently ind	dicted for, or otherwise	criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with, commission	on of any of these offenses.
* *		S KNOWLEDGE OF CHILD LABOR FOR LISTED END PROP	•
		t in paragraph (i)(1) any end products being acquired under this	
		tor Certification as to Forced or Indentured Child Labor, unless	excluded at 22.1503(b).]
(1) List End	l Product.		
	(Insert end product)	(Insert country of origin)	-
	(moert end product)	(mostive country of origin)	
			_
	(Insert end product)	(Insert country of origin)	
			-
	(Insert end product)	(Insert country of origin)	
	(Insert end product)	(Insert country of origin)	-
	(msert end product)	(misert country of origin)	
	(Insert end product)	(Insert country of origin)	
	_		
(2) <b>CERTI</b>	FICATION. [If the C	ontracting Officer has identified end products and countries of o	rigin in paragraph (i)(1)
of this provision, then the offe	eror must certify to ei	ther $(i)(2)(i)$ or $(i)(2)(ii)$ by checking the appropriate block.	
		pply an end product listed in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision that w	as mined, produced, or
manufactured in the correspond	ding country as listed to	r that product.	
(;;) [ ]	The offerer may suppl	y an end product listed in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision that was r	ninad produced or
	• • •	r that product. The offeror certifies that is had made a good faith effort	
_		duce, or manufacture any such end product furnished under this conti	
	-	uch use of child labor. (FAR 52.212-3/Alts I/III)	on the Subit of those

### K1.05 OFFEROR REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS - COMMERCIAL ITEMS (NOV 1995)

- (a) **DEFINITIONS.** As used in this clause--
- (1) **Foreign person** means any person other than a United States person as defined in Section 16(2) of the Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 U.S.C. App. Sec 2415).
- (2) **United States person** is defined in Section 16(2) of the Export Administration Act of 1979 and means any United States resident or national (other than an individual resident outside the United States and employed by other than a United States person), any domestic concern (including any permanent domestic establishment of any foreign concern), and any foreign subsidiary or affiliate (including any permanent foreign establishment) of any domestic concern that is controlled in fact by such domestic concern, as determined under regulations of the President.
  - (b) CERTIFICATION. By submitting this offer, the offeror, if a foreign person, company, or entity, certifies that it-
    - (1) Does not comply with the Secondary Arab Boycott of Israel; and

(2) **Representation.** The offeror represents that it—

- (2) Is not taking or knowingly agreeing to take any action, with respect to the Secondary Boycott of Israel by Arab countries, which 50 U.S.C. App. Sec 2407(a) prohibits a United States person from taking.
- (c) **REPRESENTATION OF EXTENT OF TRANSPORTATION BY SEA.** (This representation does not apply to solicitations for the direct purchase of ocean transportation services.)
- (1) The offeror shall indicate by checking the appropriate blank in paragraph (c)(2) of this provision whether transportation of supplies by sea is anticipated under the resultant contract. The term **supplies** is defined in the TRANSPORTATION OF SUPPLIES BY SEA clause of this solicitation.
- [ ] does anticipate that supplies will be transported by sea in the performance of any contract or subcontract resulting from this solicitation.

  [ ] does not anticipate that supplies will be transported by sea in the performance of any contract or subcontract resulting from this solicitation.
- (3) Any contract resulting from this solicitation will include the TRANSPORTATION OF SUPPLIES BY SEA clause. If the offeror represents that it will not use ocean transportation, the resulting contract will also include the Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement clause at 52.247-7034, NOTIFICATION OF TRANSPORTATION OF SUPPLIES BY SEA. (DFARS 252.212-7000)

### L2.05-6 INSTRUCTIONS TO OFFERORS - COMMERCIAL ITEMS (COAL) (DESC SEP 2000)

(a) NORTH AMERICAN INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (NAICS) CODE AND SMALL BUSINESS SIZE

**STANDARD.** The NAICS code and small business size standard for this acquisition appear in Block 10 of the solicitation cover sheet (SF 1449). However, the small business size standard for a concern that submits an offer in its own name, but which proposes to furnish an item that it did not itself manufacture, is 500 employees.

- (b) **SUBMISSION OF OFFERS.** Submit signed and dated offers to the office specified in this solicitation at or before the exact time specified in this solicitation. Offers may be submitted on the SF 1449, letterhead stationery, or as otherwise specified in the solicitation. As a minimum, offers must show--
  - (1) The solicitation number;
  - (2) The time specified in the solicitation for receipt of offers;
  - (3) The name, address, and telephone number of the offeror;
- (4) A technical description of the items being offered in sufficient detail to evaluate compliance with the requirements in the solicitation. This may include product literature, or other documents, if necessary;
  - (5) Terms of any express warranty;
  - (6) Price and any discount terms;
  - (7) "Remit to" address, if different than mailing address;
  - (8) A completed copy of the representations and certifications at FAR 52.212-3;
  - (9) Acknowledgment of solicitation amendments;
- (10) Past performance information, when included as an evaluation factor, to include recent and relevant contracts for the same or similar items and other references (including contract numbers, points of contact with telephone numbers and other relevant information); and
- (11) If the offer is not submitted on the SF 1449, include a statement specifying the extent of agreement with all terms, conditions, and provisions included in the solicitation. Offers that fail to furnish required representations or information, or reject the terms and conditions of the solicitation may be excluded from consideration.

L2.05-6 Continued SP0600-02-R-0007

### (c) PERIOD FOR ACCEPTANCE OF OFFERS. See Addendum 1.

(d) **PRODUCT SAMPLES.** When required by the solicitation, product samples shall be submitted at or prior to the time specified for receipt of offers. Unless otherwise specified in this solicitation, these samples shall be submitted at no expense to the Government, and returned at the sender's request and expense, unless they are destroyed during preaward testing.

(e) **MULTIPLE OFFERS.** Offerors are encouraged to submit multiple offers presenting alternative terms and conditions or commercial items for satisfying the requirements of this solicitation. Each offer submitted will be evaluated separately.

#### (f) LATE SUBMISSIONS, MODIFICATIONS, REVISIONS, AND WITHDRAWALS OF OFFERS.

- (1) Offerors are responsible for submitting offers, and any modifications, revisions, or withdrawals, so as to reach the Government office designated in the solicitation by the time specified in the solicitation. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated Government office on the date that offers or revisions are due.
- (2) (i) Any offer, modification, revision, or withdrawal of an offer received at the Government office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers is "late" and will not be considered unless it is received before award is made, the Contracting Officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the acquisition; and-
- (A) If it was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation, it was received at the initial point of entry to the Government infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of offers; or
- (B) There is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the Government installation designated for receipt of offers and was under the Government's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers; or
  - (C) If this solicitation is a request for proposals, it was the only proposal received.
- (ii) However, a late modification of an otherwise successful offer, that makes its terms more favorable to the Government, will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.
- (3) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the Government installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the offer wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of Government personnel.
- (4) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal Government processes so that offers cannot be received at the Government office designated for receipt of offers by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent Government requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation or other notice of an extension of the closing date, the time specified for receipt of offers will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal Government processes resume.
- (5) Offers may be withdrawn by written notice received at any time before the exact time set for receipt of offers. Oral offers in response to oral solicitations may be withdrawn orally. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile offers, offers may be withdrawn via facsimile at any time before the exact time set for receipt of offers, subject to the conditions specified in the solicitation concerning facsimile offers. An offer may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or its authorized representative if, before the exact time set for receipt of offers, the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the offer.

#### (g) CONTRACT AWARD (not applicable to Invitation for Bids).

- (1) The Government intends to award a contract or contracts resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror(s) whose proposal(s) represents the best value after evaluation in accordance with the factors and subfactors in the solicitation.
  - (2) The Government may reject any or all proposals if such action is in the Government's interest.
  - (3) The Government may waive informalities and minor irregularities in proposals received.
- (4) The Government intends to evaluate proposals and award a contract after conducting discussions with offerors whose proposals have been determined to be within the competitive range. If the Contracting Officer determines that the number of proposals that would otherwise be in the competitive range exceeds the number at which an efficient competition can be conducted, the Contracting Officer may limit the number of proposals in the competitive range to the greatest number that will permit an efficient competition among the most highly rated proposals. Therefore, the offeror's initial proposal should contain the offeror's best terms from a price and technical standpoint. The Government reserves the right not to conduct discussions as determined by the Contracting Officer.
- (h) **MULTIPLE AWARDS.** The Government may accept any item or group of items of an offer, unless the offeror qualifies the offer by specific limitations. Unless otherwise provided in the Schedule, offers **may be** submitted for quantities less than those specified. The Government reserves the right to make an award on any item for a quantity less than the quantity offered, at the unit prices offered, unless the offeror specifies otherwise in the offer.
- (i) AVAILABILITY OF REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENTS CITED IN THE SOLICITATION. If this solicitation covers requirements for U.S. Forces in Germany, see Addendum 1. Otherwise, see the Schedule.
- (j) DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM (DUNS) NUMBER. (Applies to offers exceeding \$25,000.) The offeror shall enter, in the block with its name and address on the cover page of its offer, the annotation "DUNS" followed by the DUNS number that identifies the offeror's name and address. If the offeror does not have a DUNS number, it should contact Dun and Bradstreet to obtain one at no charge. An offeror within the United States may call 1-800-333-0505. The offeror may obtain more information regarding the DUNS number, including locations of local Dun and Bradstreet Information Services offices for offerors located outside the United States, from the Internet home page at http://www.customerservice@dnb.com. If an offeror is unable to locate a local service center, it may send an e-mail to Dun and Bradstreet at globalinfo@mail.dnb.com. (FAR 52.212-1, tailored/DESC 52.212-9F25)

### 11.03-4 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS -- COMMERCIAL ITEMS (COAL) (DESC MAR 2001)

- (a) INSPECTION/ACCEPTANCE. See Addendum 2.
- (b) **ASSIGNMENT.** The Contractor or its assignee may assign its rights to receive payment due as a result of performance of this contract, may be assigned to a bank, trust company, or other financing institution, including any Federal lending agency in accordance with the Assignment of Claims Act (31 U.S.C. 3727). However, when a third party makes a payment (e.g., use of the Government-wide commercial purchase card), the Contractor may not assign its right to receive payment under this contract.
  - (c) CHANGES. See Addendum 2.
- (d) **DISPUTES.** This contract is subject to the Contract Disputes Act of 1978, as amended (41 U.S.C. 601-613). Failure of the parties to this contract to reach agreement on any request for equitable adjustment, claim, appeal or action arising under or relating to this contract shall be a dispute to be resolved in accordance with the clause at FAR 52.233-1, DISPUTES, which is incorporated herein by reference. The Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of this contract, pending final resolution of any dispute arising under the contract.
- (e) **DEFINITIONS.** The clause at FAR 52.202-1, DEFINITIONS, is incorporated herein by reference. **If this contract covers requirements for U.S. Forces in Germany, also see Addendum 2 for additional definitions.**
- (f) **EXCUSABLE DELAYS.** The Contractor shall be liable for default unless nonperformance is caused by an occurrence beyond the control of the Contractor and without it s fault or negligence, such as acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the Government in either it s sovereign or contractual capacity, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, unusually severe weather, and delays of common carriers. The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer in writing as soon as it is reasonably possible after the commencement of any excusable delay, setting forth the full particulars in connection therewith, shall remedy such occurrence with all reasonable dispatch, and shall promptly give written notice to the Contracting Officer of the cessation of such occurrence. **Also see Addendum 2.**
- (g) **INVOICE.** The Contractor shall submit an original invoice and three copies (or electronic invoice, if authorized) to the address designated in the contract to receive invoices. An invoice must include--
  - (1) Name and address of the Contractor;
  - (2) Invoice date;
  - (3) Contract number, contract line item number, and, if applicable, the order number;
  - (4) Description, quantity, unit of measure, unit price, and extended price of the item delivered;
- (5) Shipping number and date of shipment including the bill of lading number and weight of shipment if shipped on Government bill of lading;
  - (6) Terms of any prompt payment discount offered;
  - (7) Name and address of official to whom payment is to be sent; and
  - (8) Name, title, and phone number of person to be notified in event of defective invoice.

Invoices will be handled in accordance with the Prompt Payment Act (31 U.S.C. 3903) and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-125, Prompt Payment. Contractors are encouraged to assign an identification number to each invoice.

- (h) **PATENT INDEMNITY.** The Contractor shall indemnify the Government and its officers, employees and agents against liability, including costs, for actual or alleged direct or contributory infringement of, or inducement to infringe, any United Stated or foreign patent, trademark or copyright, arising out of the performance of this contract, provided the Contractor is reasonably notified of such claims and proceedings.
- (i) **PAYMENT.** Payment shall be made for items accepted by the Government that have been delivered to the delivery destinations set forth in this contract. The Government will make payment in accordance with the Prompt Payment Act (31 U.S.C 3903) and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-125, Prompt Payment. Prompt payment discount will be applied to the total amount of each invoice. If the Government makes payment by Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT), see 52.212-5(b) for the appropriate EFT clause. In connection with any discount offered for early payment, time shall be computed from the date the invoice was received. For the purposes of computing the discount earned, payment shall be considered to have been made on the date that appears on the payment check or the date on which an EFT was made. **Also See Addendum 2.**
- (j) **RISK OF LOSS.** Unless the contract specifically provides otherwise, risk of loss or damage to the supplies provided under this contract shall remain with the Contractor until, and shall pass to the Government upon--
  - (1) Delivery of the supplies to a carrier, if transportation is f.o.b. origin; or
  - (2) Delivery of the supplies to the Government at the destination specified in the contract, if transportation is f.o.b. destination.
  - (k) TAXES. See Addendum 2.
- (1) **TERMINATION FOR THE GOVERNMENT'S CONVENIENCE.** The Government reserves the right to terminate this contract, or any part thereof, for its sole convenience. In the event of such termination, the Contractor shall immediately stop all work hereunder and shall immediately cause any and all of its suppliers and subcontractors to cease work. Subject to the terms and conditions of this contract, the Contractor shall be paid a percentage of the contract price reflecting the percentage of the work performed prior to the notice of termination, plus reasonable charges the Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Government using its standard record keeping system, have resulted from the termination. The Contractor shall not be required to comply with the cost accounting standards or contract cost principles for this purposes. This paragraph does not give the Government any right to audit the Contractor's records. The Contractor shall not be paid for any work performed or costs incurred which reasonably could have been avoided.

I1.03-4 Continued SP0600-02-R-0007

(m) **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE.** The Government may terminate this contract, or any part hereof, for cause in the event of any default by the Contractor, or if the Contractor fails to comply with any contract terms and conditions, or fails to provide the Government, upon request, with adequate assurances of future performance. In the event of termination for cause, the Government shall not be liable to the Contractor for any amount for supplies or services not accepted, and the Contractor shall be liable to the Government for any and all rights and remedies provided by law. If it is determined that the Government improperly terminated this contract for default, such termination shall be deemed a termination for convenience.

- (n) **TITLE.** Unless specified elsewhere in this contract, title to items furnished under this contract shall pass to the Government upon acceptance, regardless of when or where the Government takes physical possession.
- (o) **WARRANTY.** The Contractor warrants and implies that the items delivered hereunder are merchantable and fit for use for the particular purpose described in this contract.
- (p) **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.** Except as otherwise provided by an express or implied warranty, the Contractor will not be liable to the Government for consequential damages resulting from any defect or deficiencies in accepted items.
- (q) **OTHER COMPLIANCES.** The Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws, executive orders, rules, and regulations applicable to its performance under this contract.
- (r) **COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS UNIQUE TO GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS.** The Contractor agrees to comply with 31 U.S.C. 1352 relating to limitations on the use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracts; 18 U.S.C. 431 relating to officials not to benefit; 40 U.S.C. 327 et seq., Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act; 41 U.S.C. 51-58, Anti- Kickback Act of 1986, 41 U.S.C. 265 and 10 U.S.C. 2409 relating to whistle blower protections; 49 U.S.C. 40118, Fly American; and 41 U.S.C. 423 relating to procurement integrity.
- (s) **ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.** Any inconsistencies in this solicitation or contract shall be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
  - (1) The schedule of supplies/services;
- (2) The Assignments; Disputes, Payments; Invoices; Other Compliances; and Compliance with Laws Unique to Government Contracts paragraphs of this clause;
  - (3) The clause at 52.212-5;
  - (4) Addenda to this solicitation or contract, including any license agreements for computer software;
  - (5) Solicitation provisions if this is a solicitation;
  - (6) Other paragraphs of this clause;
  - (7) Standard Form 1449;
  - (8) Other documents, exhibits, and attachments; and
  - (9) The specification.

(FAR 52.212-4, tailored/DESC 52.212-9F55)

# I1.04 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT STATUTES OR EXECUTIVE ORDERS - COMMERCIAL ITEMS (MAY 2001)

- (a) The Contractor shall comply with the following FAR clauses, which are incorporated in this contract by reference, to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:
  - (1) 52.222-3, Convict Labor (E.O. 11755);
  - (2) 52.233-3, Protest After Award (31 U.S.C. 3553).
- (b) The Contractor shall comply with the FAR clauses in this paragraph (b), that the Contracting Officer has indicated as being incorporated in this contract by reference to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items or components:

[Contracting Officer must check as appropriate.]

- [ X ] 52.203-6, Restrictions on Subcontractor Sales to the Government, with Alternate I (41 U.S.C. 253g and 10 U.S.C. 2402).
  - [ ] 52.219-3, Notice of Total HUBZone Set-Aside (Jan 1999).

I1.04 Continued SP0600-02-R-0007

waiver the prefer	[X ] 52.219-4, Notice of Price Evaluation Preference for HUBZone Small Business Concerns (Jan 1999) (if the offeror elects to ence, it shall so indicate in its offer).
Act of 1994). [	[ ] 52.219-5, Very Small Business Set-Aside (Pub. L. 103-403, section 304, Small Business Reauthorization and Amendments ] Alt I. [ ] Alt II.
	[X ] 52.219-8, Utilization of Small Business Concerns (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(2) and (3)).
	[ <b>X</b> ] 52.219-9, Small Business Subcontracting Plan (15 U.S.C. 637 (d)(4)).
	[ ] 52.219-14, Limitations on Subcontracting (15 U.S.C. 637(a)(14)).
7102, and 10 U.S	[ ] 52.219-23, Notice of Price Evaluation Adjustment for Small Disadvantaged Business Concerns (Pub. L. 103-355, section S.C. 2323) (if the offeror elects to waive the adjustment, it shall so indicate in its offer). [ ]Alt I.
section 7102, and	[ ] 52.219-25, Small Disadvantaged Business Participation Program - Disadvantaged Status and Reporting (Pub. L. 103-355, 1 10 U.S.C. 2323).
7102, and 10 U.S	[ ] 52.219-26, Small Disadvantaged Business Participation Program - Incentive Subcontracting (Pub. L. 103-355, section 3.C. 2323).
	[X ] 52.222-19, Child Labor – Cooperation with Authorities and Remedies (E.O. 13126).
	[X ] 52.222-21, Prohibition of Segregated Facilities (Feb 1999).
	[ <b>X</b> ] 52.222-26, Equal Opportunity (E.O. 11246).
	[X ] 52.222-35, Affirmative Action for Disabled Veterans and Veterans of the Vietnam Era (38 U.S.C. 4212).
	[X ] 52.222-36, Affirmative Action for Workers with Disabilities (29 U.S.C. 793).
	[X ] 52.222-37, Employment Reports on Disabled Veterans and Veterans of the Vietnam Era (38 U.S.C. 4212).
_	3 52.223-9, Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Products (42 U.S.C. 6962(c)(3)(A)(ii) (S.C. 6962(i)(2)(C)).
	[X ] 52.225-1, Buy American Act - Balance of Payments Program - Supplies (41.U.S.C. 10a - 10d).
(41 U.S.C 10a - 1	[ ] 52.225-3, Buy American Act - North American Free Trade Agreement - Israeli Trade Act - Balance of Payments Program 10d, 19 U.S.C. 3301 note, 19 U.S.C. 2112 note). [ ]Alt II. [ ]Alt II.
	[ <b>X</b> ] 52.225-5, Trade Agreements (19 U.S.C 2501, et seq., 19 U.S.C. 3301 note).
	[ ] 52.225-13, Restriction on Certain Foreign Purchases (E.O.'s 12722, 12724, 13059, 13067; 13121, and 13129).
	[ ] 52.225-15, Sanctioned European Union Country End Products (E.O. 12849).
	[ ] 52.225-16, Sanctioned European Union Country Services (E.O. 12849).
	[ X ] 52.232-33, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer Central Contractor Registration (31 U.S.C. 3332).

I1.04 Continued SP0600-02-R-0007

	[ ]	52.232-36, Payment by Third Party (31 U.S.C. 3332).
	[ ]	52.239-1, Privacy or Security Safeguards (5 U.S.C. 552a).
	[ <b>X</b> ]	52.247-64, Preference for Privately Owned U.SFlag Commercial Vessels (46 U.S.C. 1241). [ ] Alt I.
Officer has in of commercial	ndicated as	Contractor shall comply with FAR clauses in this paragraph (c), applicable to commercial services, which the Contracting being incorporated in this contract by reference to implement provisions of law or executive orders applicable to acquisitions components:
	[Contrac	ting Officer must check as appropriate.]
	[ ]	52.222-41, Service Contract Act of 1965, as amended (41 U.S.C. 351, et seq.).
(see DoD Cl		racts for certain commercial services may be exempt from coverage if they meet the criteria in FAR 22.1103-4(c) or (d) on number 2000-O0006).
	[ ]	52.222-42, Statement of Equivalent Rates for Federal Hires (29 U.S.C. 206 and 41 U.S.C. 351 et seq.).

52.232-34, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer -- Other than Central Contractor Registration (31 U.S.C. 3332).

- [ ] 52.222-43, Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act Price Adjustment (Multiple Year and Option Contracts) (29 U.S.C. 206 and 41 U.S.C. 351 et seq.).
- [X] ] 52.222-44, Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act Price Adjustment (29 U.S.C. 206 and 41 U.S.C. 351 et seq.).
- [ ] 52.222-47, SCA Minimum Wages and Fringe Benefits Applicable to Successor Contract Pursuant to Predecessor Contractor Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) (41 U.S.C. 351 et seq.).
  - [ ] 52.222-50, Nondisplacement of Qualified Workers (E.O. 129333).
- (d) **COMPTROLLER GENERAL EXAMINATION OF RECORD.** The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of this paragraph (d) if this contract was awarded using other than sealed bid, is in excess of the simplified acquisition threshold, and does not contain the clause at 52.215-2, AUDIT AND RECORDS NEGOTIATION.
- (1) The Comptroller General of the United States, or an authorized representative of the Comptroller General, shall have access to and right to examine any of the Contractor's directly pertinent records involving transactions related to this contract.
- (2) The Contractor shall make available at its offices at all reasonable times the records, materials, and other evidence for examination, audit, or reproduction, until 3 years after final payment under this contract or for any shorter period specified in FAR Subpart 4.7, Contractor Records Retention, of the other clauses of this contract. If this contract is completely or partially terminated, the records relating to the work terminated shall be made available for 3 years after any resulting final termination settlement. Records relating to appeals under the DISPUTES clause or to litigation or the settlement of claims arising under or relating to this contract shall be made available until such appeals, litigation, or claims are finally resolved.
- (3) As used in this clause, records include books, documents, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of form. This does not require the Contractor to create or maintain any record that the Contractor does not maintain in the ordinary course of business or pursuant to a provision of law.
- (e) Notwithstanding the requirements of the clauses in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of this clause, the Contractor is not required to include any FAR clause, other than those listed below (and as may be required by any addenda to this paragraph to establish the reasonableness of prices under Part 15), in a subcontract for commercial items or commercial components:
  - 52.222-26, Equal Opportunity (E.O. 11246);
  - 52.222-35, Affirmative Action for Disabled Veterans and Veterans of the Vietnam Era (38 U.S.C. 4212); and
  - 52.222-36, Affirmative Action for Workers with Disabilities (29 U.S.C. 793).
- 52.247-64, Preference for Privately Owned U.S.-Flag Commercial Vessels (46 U.S.C. 1241) (flow down not required for subcontracts awarded beginning May 1, 1996). (FAR 52.212-5)

# I1.05 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT STATUTES OR EXECUTIVE ORDERS APPLICABLE TO DEFENSE ACQUISITIONS OF COMMERCIAL ITEMS (MAR 2000)

(a) The Contractor agrees to comply with any clause that is checked on the following list of DFARS clauses which, if checked, is included in this contract by reference to implement provisions of law or executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items or components.

[ ] 252.205-7000	Provision of Information to Cooperative Agreement Holders (10 U.S.C. 2416)
[ ] 252.206-7000	Domestic Source Restriction (10 U.S.C 2304)
[ <b>X</b> ] 252.219-7003	Small, Small Disadvantaged, and Women-Owned Small Business Subcontracting Plan (DoD Contracts) (15 U.S.C. 637)
[ ] 252.225-7001	Buy American Act and Balance of Payments Program (41 U.S.C. 10a-10-d, E.O. 10582)
[ <b>X</b> ] 252.225-7007	Buy American Act -Trade Agreements Act - Balance of Payments Program (41 U.S.C. 10a-10d, 19 U.S.C. 2501-2518, and 19 U.S.C. 3301 note)
[ ] 252.225-7012	Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities
[ ] 252.225-7014	Preference for Domestic Specialty Metals (10 U.S.C. 2341 note)
[ ] 252.225-7015	Preference for Domestic Hand or Measuring Tools (10 U.S.C. 2241 note)
[ <b>X</b> ]	252.225-7021 Trade Agreements (19 U.S.C. 2501-2518 and 19 U.S.C. 3301 note)
[ ] 252.225-7027	Restriction on Contingent Fees for Foreign Military Sales (22 U.S.C. 2779)
[ ] 252.225-7027 [ ] 252.225-7028	Restriction on Contingent Fees for Foreign Military Sales (22 U.S.C. 2779)  Exclusionary Policies and Practices of Foreign Governments (22 U.S.C. 2755)
. ,	
[ ] 252.225-7028	Exclusionary Policies and Practices of Foreign Governments (22 U.S.C. 2755)
[ ] 252.225-7028 [ ] 252.225-7029	Exclusionary Policies and Practices of Foreign Governments (22 U.S.C. 2755)  Preference for United States or Canadian Air Circuit Breakers (10 U.S.C. 2534(a)93)  Buy American Act - North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act - Balance
[ ] 252.225-7028 [ ] 252.225-7029 [ ] 252.225-7036	Exclusionary Policies and Practices of Foreign Governments (22 U.S.C. 2755)  Preference for United States or Canadian Air Circuit Breakers (10 U.S.C. 2534(a)93)  Buy American Act - North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act - Balance of Payments Program ( [ ] Alt I) (41 U.S.C. 10a-10d and 19 U.S.C. 3301 note)
[ ] 252.225-7028 [ ] 252.225-7029 [ ] 252.225-7036 [ ] 252.227-7015	Exclusionary Policies and Practices of Foreign Governments (22 U.S.C. 2755)  Preference for United States or Canadian Air Circuit Breakers (10 U.S.C. 2534(a)93)  Buy American Act - North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act - Balance of Payments Program ( [ ] Alt I) (41 U.S.C. 10a-10d and 19 U.S.C. 3301 note)  Technical Data Commercial Items (10 U.S.C. 2320)
[ ] 252.225-7028 [ ] 252.225-7029 [ ] 252.225-7036 [ ] 252.227-7015 [ ] 252.227-7037	Exclusionary Policies and Practices of Foreign Governments (22 U.S.C. 2755)  Preference for United States or Canadian Air Circuit Breakers (10 U.S.C. 2534(a)93)  Buy American Act - North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act - Balance of Payments Program ( [ ] Alt I) (41 U.S.C. 10a-10d and 19 U.S.C. 3301 note)  Technical Data Commercial Items (10 U.S.C. 2320)  Validation of Restrictive Markings on Technical Data (10 U.S.C. 2321)

(b) In addition to the clauses listed in paragraph (e) of the CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT STATUTES OR EXECUTIVE ORDERS -- COMMERCIAL ITEMS clause of this contract (Federal Acquisition Regulation 52.212-5), the Contractor shall include the terms of the following clauses, if applicable, in subcontracts for commercial items or commercial components, awarded at any tier under this contract.

[ ] 252.225-7014	Preference for Domestic Specialty Metals, Alternate I (10 U.S.C. 2241 note)
[ <b>X</b> ] 252.247-7023	Transportation of Supplies by Sea (10 U.S.C. 2631)
[ <b>X</b> ] 252.247-7024	Notification of Transportation of Supplies by Sea (10 U.S.C. 2631)
	(DFARS 252 212-7001)

# **ADDENDUM 1**

# OTHER REGULATORY AND LOCAL PROVISIONS

# REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND OTHER STATEMENTS OF OFFERORS

-	AUTHORIZED NEGOTIATORS (DESC JAN 1998)  The first page of the offer must show names, titles, and telephone and facsimile numbers (and electronic addresses if available) of orized to negotiate with the Government on the offeror's behalf in connection with this solicitation. The offeror or quoter represents that g persons are authorized to negotiate on its behalf with the Government in connection with this request for proposals or quotations.
	(DESC 52.215-9F28)
Form is attacthe Operation Owner. The Government on that Mine executed Min 4.23, AUTHO	AUTHORIZATION AND MINE DESCRIPTION FORM (DESC FEB 1985)  (a) For each mine from which the offeror proposes to supply coal under this solicitation, the offeror is required to submit WITH THE properly-executed DESC Form 4.23, AUTHORIZATION AND MINE DESCRIPTION, except as provided in (b) below. The Mine the to this solicitation. It shall be completed and signed by an authorized official of the Operating Company. The authorized official of the Government reserves the right to reject any offer if the applicable Mine Form has not been received with the offer. Further, the reserves the right to verify the statements made in the Mine Form prior to award and, in the case of erroneous statements, an offer based Form may be rejected. In the event that the Contractor requests that additional mine(s) be added after contract award, one properly-ne Form for each mine shall be furnished by the Contractor at the time of this request.  (b) In the event that the proposed mine is owned by the offeror or by a subsidiary, division, or affiliate of the offeror, DESC Form ORIZATION AND MINE DESCRIPTION, will not be required for that mine. However, in such case, the offeror shall state below the apted by this paragraph (b):

(c) Offerors who offer coal from tipples or preparation plants must clearly identify the mine source(s) and must provide a properly executed AUTHORIZATION AND MINE DESCRIPTION form signed by an authorized official of the Operating Company and/or the Mine Owner providing the coal. (DESC 52.208-9F15)

# K85 DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL BY THE GOVERNMENT OF A TERRORIST COUNTRY (MAR 1998)

- (a) **DEFINITIONS.** As used in this provision--
- (1) **Government of a terrorist country** includes the state and the government of a terrorist country, as well as any political subdivision, agency, or instrumentality thereof.
- (2) **Terrorist country** means a country determined by the Secretary of State, under Section 6(j)(1)(A) of the Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 U.S.C. App. 2405(j)(i)(A)), to be a country the government of which has repeatedly provided support for acts of international terrorism. As of the date of this provision, terrorist countries include Cuba, Iran, Iraq, Libya, North Korea, Sudan, and Syria.
  - (3) Significant interest, as used in this provision means--
- (i) Ownership of or beneficial interest in 5 percent or more of the firm's or subsidiary's securities. Beneficial interest includes holding 5 percent or more of any class of the firm's securities in "nominee shares," "street names," or some other method of holding securities that does not disclose the beneficial owner;
  - (ii) Holding a management position in the firm, such as director or officer;
  - (iii) Ability to control or influence the election, appointment, or tenure of directors or officers in the firm;
- (iv) Ownership of 10 percent or more of the assets of a firm such as equipment, buildings, real estate, or other tangible assets of the firm; or
  - (v) Holding 50 percent or more of the indebtedness of a firm.
- (b) **PROHIBITION ON AWARD.** In accordance with 10 U.S.C. 2327, no contract may be awarded to a firm or subsidiary of a firm if the government of a terrorist country has a significant interest in the firm or subsidiary or, in the case of a subsidiary, the firm that owns the subsidiary, unless a waiver is granted by the Secretary of Defense.

#### (c) DISCLOSURE.

If the government of a terrorist country has a significant interest in the offeror or a subsidiary of the offeror, the offeror shall disclose such interest in an attachment to its offer. If the offeror is a subsidiary, it shall also disclose any significant interest each government has in any firm that owns or controls the subsidiary. The disclosure shall include--

- (1) Identification of each government holding a significant interest; and
- (2) A description of the significant interest held by each Government.

(DFARS 252.209-7001)

## INSTRUCTIONS, CONDITIONS, AND NOTICES TO OFFERORS

#### L1.02 PROPOSAL ACCEPTANCE PERIOD (DESC NOV 1991)

- (a) **Acceptance period**, as used in this provision, means the number of calendar days available to the Government for awarding a contract from the date specified in this solicitation for receipt of proposals.
  - (b) This provision supersedes any language pertaining to the acceptance period that may appear elsewhere in this solicitation.
  - (c) The Government requires a minimum acceptance period of <u>120</u> calendar days.
  - (d) If the offeror specifies an acceptance period which is less than that required by the Government, such offer may be rejected.
- (e) The offeror agrees to execute all that it has undertaken to do, in compliance with its offer, if such offer is acceptable to the Government and is accepted within the acceptance period stated in (c) above or within any extension thereof that has been agreed to by the offeror. (DESC 52.215-9FB1)

# L2.01-1 PROPOSAL PREPARATION INSTRUCTIONS AND PAST PERFORMANCE SUBMISSION (DOMESTIC) (DESC JAN 2001)

- (a) **THE OFFER.** The offer (proposal) shall consist of the following items:
  - (1) Standard Form (SF) 1449, Solicitation/Contract Order for Commercial Items, Blocks 12, 17 through 24, and 30.
- (2) **Schedule clause.** The offeror shall insert its proposed unit prices for each contract line item in the spaces provided in the SUPPLIES TO BE FURNISHED clause or as specified in the solicitation.
- (3) **Offeror Submission Package.** The offeror shall complete the representations and other statements of offerors contained in the Offeror Submission Package enclosed with this solicitation. The clauses/provisions found in the Offeror Submission Package are duplicated in the basic solicitation.
- (4) **Other Required Documents.** The offeror shall submit all other documents required by the terms and conditions of this solicitation.

#### (5) Exceptions.

- (i) Any exceptions the offeror takes to the terms and conditions of the solicitation must be submitted with the offer. Only exceptions detailed in the offer will be treated as exceptions to the terms and conditions of the solicitation. Any exceptions taken by the offeror will be considered by the Government and either accepted or rejected. Exceptions that are accepted by the Government will be incorporated into any resultant contract; exceptions that are rejected by the Government must be withdrawn by the offeror or the offer will be rejected.
- (ii) If the offeror does not take any exceptions, completion of Blocks 12, 17 through 24, and 30 of the SF 1449 signifies the offeror's agreement to the terms and conditions contained in the solicitation.

#### (b) PAST PERFORMANCE SUBMISSION.

- (1) In addition to its offer, each offeror must complete the Contractor Performance Data Sheet (CPDS) (Attachment <u>2</u>) and submit a separate description of any past efforts to subcontract with small businesses, veteran-owned small businesses, HUBZone small businesses, small disadvantaged businesses, and women-owned small businesses identifying highly successful efforts or any regulatory or subcontracting plan noncompliance. The contracts and/or subcontracts submitted on the CPDS should be similar in nature to the solicitation requirements and completed within the last <u>2</u> years. All contracts/subcontracts submitted should have a minimum of one year's performance history. The Government reserves the right to consider contracts still in progress and to consider contract and/or subcontract information outside the specified time periods. The contracts may include efforts undertaken on behalf of the Defense Energy Support Center, other Federal agencies (including those performed for non-DoD activities), quasi-government organizations, State or local governments, and/or private industry. By submitting the CPDS, the offeror agrees to permit the Government's representatives to contact the references listed and inquire as to the past performance of the offeror.
- (2) If the offeror determines that it has not performed any contracts or subcontracts for the same or similar work required by the solicitation, the offeror should indicate this on the CPDS by marking the appropriate box.
- (c) SOCIOECONOMIC PLAN SUBMISSION (APPLICABLE TO LARGE, SMALL, VETERAN-OWNED SMALL, HUBZONE SMALL, SMALL DISADVANTAGED, AND WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESSES). The offeror must provide a description of its efforts to ensure that small business, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns will have an equal opportunity to compete for subcontracts under any resultant contract. The description should include any partnering arrangements with such companies and include specific names to the extent they are known.

(DESC 52.215-9F80)

#### L2.11-2 FACSIMILE PROPOSALS (OCT 1997)

- (a) **DEFINITION.** Facsimile proposal, as used in this provision, means a proposal, revision, or modification of a proposal, or withdrawal of a proposal that is transmitted to and received by the Government via facsimile machine.
- (b) Offerors may submit facsimile proposals as responses to this solicitation. Facsimile proposals are subject to the same rules as paper proposals.
  - (c) The telephone number of receiving facsimile equipment is **703-767-8506**.
- (d) If any portion of a facsimile proposal received by the Contracting Officer is unreadable to the degree that conformance to the essential requirements of the solicitation cannot be ascertained from the document—
  - (1) The Contracting Officer immediately shall notify the offeror and permit the offeror to resubmit the proposal;
  - (2) The method and time for resubmission shall be prescribed by the Contracting Officer after consultation with the offeror; and
- (3) The resubmission shall be considered as if it were received at the date and time of the original unreadable submission for the purpose of determining timeliness, provided the offeror complies with the time and format requirements for resubmission prescribed by the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Government reserves the right to make award solely on the facsimile proposal. However, if requested to do so by the Contracting Officer, the apparently successful offeror promptly shall submit the complete original signed proposal. (FAR 52.215-5)

#### L2.28 SOLICITATION PROVISIONS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998)

(a) This solicitation incorporates one or more solicitation provisions by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. The offeror is cautioned that the listed provisions may include blocks that must be completed by the offeror and submitted with its quotations or offer. In lieu of submitting the full text of those provisions, the offeror may identify the provisions by paragraph identifier and provide the appropriate information with its quotation or offer. Also, the full text of a solicitation provision may be accessed electronically at this/these address(es):

FAR/DFARS: <a href="http://farsite.hill.af.mil/http://www-far.npr.gov/">http://farsite.hill.af.mil/http://www-far.npr.gov/</a>

DLAD: <a href="http://www.procregs.hq.dla.mil/">http://www.procregs.hq.dla.mil/</a>

(FAR 52.252-1)

#### L5.01-1 AGENCY PROTESTS (SEP 1999) - DLAD

Companies protesting this procurement may file a protest (1) with the Contracting Officer, (2) with the General Accounting Office, or (3) pursuant to Executive Order No. 12979, with the Agency for a decision by the Activity's Chief of the Contracting Office. Protests filed with the Agency should clearly state that they are an "Agency Level Protest under Executive Order No. 12979." (NOTE: DLA procedures for Agency Level Protests filed under Executive Order No. 12979 allow for a higher level decision on the initial protest than would occur with a protest to the Contracting Officer; this process is not an appellate review of a Contracting Officer's decision on a protest previously filed with the Contracting Officer.) Absent a clear indication of the intent to file an agency level protest, protests will be presumed to be protests to the Contracting Officer. (DLAD 52.233-9000)

## L74 TYPE OF CONTRACT (APR 1984)

The Government contemplates award of a **Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment** contract resulting from this solicitation.

(FAR 52.216-1)

#### L87 CONDITIONS FOR MULTIYEAR OFFERS (DESC AUG 1999)

- (a) Offerors must submit a price for the total quantity of the first year requirement. If you do not offer on the first year requirement, your bid/proposal will not be considered. Offerors are encouraged to submit offers on both the one-year and the multiyear requirements.
- (b) If only one responsive offer on the multiyear requirement is received from a responsible offeror, the Government reserves the right to disregard the offer on the multiyear quantities and to make award only for the first year requirement.
  - (c) Offerors are advised that the offered price shall be the same for each year of the multiyear requirement.
- (d) If it is determined prior to award that only the first year quantities are actually required, the Government reserves the right to evaluate offers and make award solely on the basis of prices offered on the first year requirement.
- (e) (1) **COAL ACQUISITIONS.** Awards will not be made for less than the one-year requirement, except as provided by paragraph (h), Multiple Awards, in the INSTRUCTIONS TO OFFERORS COMMERCIAL ITEMS (COAL) provision.
- (2) **SERVICES ACQUISITIONS.** Awards will not be made on less than the service stated as the first program year requirements. (Program year is the first year of the contract beginning with the service start date.) (DESC 52.207-9FB1)

# **EVALUATION FACTORS FOR AWARD**

### M13 EVALUATION OF OFFERS INVOLVING MULTIPLE MINES (DESC FEB 1970)

- (a) Unless the offeror expressly reserves the right to supply coal under the item from any or all of the mines listed thereunder, the Government at its option may designate the mine or mines of those offered from which the coal required under the item may be supplied. The mine or mines from which coal shall be supplied under the item will be designated in the award.
- (b) If the offeror expressly reserves the right to supply coal under an item from any or all of the mines listed under such item, the Government, in the event of award thereon, will accept coal under that item from any or all of the mines listed.

(DESC 52.208-9F25)

#### M14 EVALUATION OF OFFERS (COAL) (DESC DEC 1998)

Offers will be evaluated on the basis of the following:

- (a) The number of "As Received B.T.U. per one cent delivered at destination" of the coal offered from any mine is computed by the following formula: The percentage arrived at by subtracting the percent of moisture from 100 percent shall be multiplied by the product of the dry B.T.U. per pound times 2,000 (for net tons) or 2,204 (for metric tons). The product of this multiplication shall be used as a numerator to be divided by the sum of the delivered cost per ton, per line item, expressed in cents.
  - (b) In applying the above formula, the following will be used:
    - (1) The offeror's guaranteed moisture; and
    - (2) The dry B.T.U. per pound guaranteed by the offeror.
- (c) If the offer provides the Government with an option to designate from which of the listed mines for an item that coal may be supplied, the offer on that item will be evaluated on the basis of the number of "As Received B.T.U. per one cent delivered at destination." If a quantity of coal less than the total tonnage required under the item is awarded the offeror for production from this mine, the offer on the item will be evaluated as to the balance of such required tonnage on the basis of the number of "As Received B.T.U. per one cent delivered at destination," of coal from that listed mine that produces coal having the next highest number of "As Received B.T.U. per one cent delivered at destination." This same procedure will apply in evaluating coal from the remaining mines offered under the item until the total quantity of the item is awarded.
- (d) If the offer under any item reserves to the offeror the right to supply coal from any or all of the mines listed thereunder, the offer on that item will be evaluated on the basis of the number of "As Received B.T.U. per one cent delivered at destination" of coal from the listed mine for that item that produces coal having the lowest number of "As Received B.T.U. per one cent delivered at destination."
- (e) The bottom size specified for double-screened coal is considered a minimum only. Accordingly, offers for any item requiring double-screened coal where the bottom size of coal offered is larger than the bottom size specified for such item will not be rejected, but will be evaluated on the same basis as all other offers received.
  - (f) The offeror shall indicate guarantee on all elements of the specifications.
- (g) The Government will determine, based upon published and special reports issued by the U.S. Army Petroleum Center Laboratory, if the coal offered from the "mine" or "mines" set forth in the offer meets all the requirements of the specifications shown on the Schedule. Those coal offers that do not meet the specifications and those coal offers for which there are no special or published reports will be rejected. It shall be incumbent upon offerors to insure that coal offered has been sampled by the U.S. Army Petroleum Center Laboratory prior to submitting an offer. A coal size required by the solicitation and offered for which no such reports are available will be evaluated on the nearest coal size, as determined by the Government, for which reports exist.
- (h) For coal to be delivered to U.S. installations in Germany only, offerors offering other than coal from the U.S. must have the coal sampled and analyzed by an approved laboratory using ASTM or "equivalent national" standards and provide the commercial analysis report in lieu of an analysis report by the U.S. Army Petroleum Center.

(DESC 52.208-9F20)

#### M72.02-1 EVALUATION FACTORS FOR BEST OVERALL VALUE (COAL) (DESC JAN 2001)

- (a) APPLICATION. This provision applies only after all price evaluation factors have been considered.
- (b) BASIS OF AWARD.
- (1) The Government will make awards to the responsible offeror(s) whose offer conforms to the solicitation and represents the best overall value. The Government will determine best overall value on the basis of an integrated assessment of the evaluation factors for award. While total evaluated As Received British Thermal Unit per one cent (ARBTU/1¢) will be the most important factor in the evaluation of offers, the Government may make award to other than the highest evaluated ARBTU/1¢ offeror when a lower evaluated ARBTU/1¢ offeror has a record of past performance that demonstrates a greater probability that it will satisfy the solicitation requirements than the higher evaluated ARBTU/1¢ offeror. However, the Government will not award to a lower evaluated ARBTU/1¢ offeror if it considers the lower evaluated ARBTU/1¢ disproportionate to the benefits associated with the offeror's past performance.
- (2) In determining best overall value, a comparative assessment will be made between the offeror's evaluated ARBTU/1¢, record of past performance, socioeconomic commitment, and other factors. The offeror that represents the best overall value will be the offeror that represents the best tradeoff between evaluated ARBTU/1¢, past performance, socioeconomic commitment, and other factors.
- (c) **ACCEPTABILITY OF OFFERS.** An offer will be considered acceptable if, and only if, an offeror agrees to the terms and conditions of the solicitation, or if the Government has accepted any exceptions submitted with the offer. The Government will confirm the acceptability of each offer on a pass/fail basis.
- (d) **PRICE.** The Government will perform a price analysis to determine the reasonableness of proposed prices in accordance with FAR 15.404.

#### (e) EVALUATION OF PAST PERFORMANCE.

- (1) The Government will evaluate the quality of the offeror's past performance under contracts and/or subcontracts for the same or similar work required by the solicitation (in terms of scope, complexity, types of products, quantities, delivery modes, performance periods, delivery schedules, quality requirements, etc.). Offerors who have not performed contracts and/or subcontracts for the same or similar work required by the solicitation, that is, who lack any relevant past performance history, will receive a Neutral past performance rating. By past performance, the Government means the offeror's record of conforming to contract requirements and to standards of good workmanship; the offeror's adherence to contract schedules, including the administrative aspects of performance; the offeror's reputation for reasonable and cooperative behavior and commitment to customer satisfaction; and, generally, the offeror's business-like concern for the interest of the customer.
- (2) The assessment of the offeror's past performance will be used as a means of evaluating the relative capability of the offeror and the other competitors. This assessment will be subjective, based on consideration of all relevant facts and circumstances. It will not be based on absolute standards of acceptable past performance. Thus, a record of marginal or unsatisfactory past performance may be considered an indication that the offeror may be lacking in areas such as reliability, timeliness, customer satisfaction, and socioeconomic commitment. However, a record of average or exceptional past performance will not result in a favorable assessment of an otherwise unacceptable proposal. In particular, recent contracts may be examined to ensure that corrective action measures have been put in place to prevent the recurrence of past performance problems. Prompt actions taken to correct performance problems may be considered a reflection of management concern for customer satisfaction; however, such action may not mitigate all negative performance trends.
- (3) The Government reserves the right to consider any information available to it in evaluating an offeror's past performance. This includes information obtained from the offeror's references. However, the Government reserves the right not to contact all of the references listed by the offeror. The Government may consider other past performance information obtained from past and present customers, subcontractors, and any other sources that have useful information. If the offeror is the incumbent contractor for any line item on which it offers under this solicitation, the Government reserves the right to assess the offeror's past performance based solely on the offeror's past performance under that contract. Further, if the offeror has held previous contracts with DESC, the Government reserves the right to assess the offeror's past performance based solely on the offeror's performance under the DESC contracts. The Government may, however, choose to consider other available information.
  - (4) The subfactors listed below, which are equal in importance, will be used to evaluate past performance:
- (i) **Quality.** The extent to which the offeror demonstrated its ability to conform to contract requirements, specifications, and standards of good workmanship (e.g., commonly accepted technical, professional, environmental, or safety and healthy standards).
- (ii) **Schedule.** The extent to which the offeror demonstrated its ability to meet contract schedules and delivery dates, including any administrative requirements.

M72.02-1 Continued SP0600-02-R-0007

(iii) **Business Relations.** The offeror's demonstrated commitment to integration and coordination of all activity needed to execute the contract, specifically the timeliness, completeness, and quality of problem identification, corrective action plans, proposal submittals, the Contractor's history of reasonable and cooperative behavior, customer satisfaction, timely award and management of subcontracts and whether the Contractor has met small business, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business participation goals.

- (f) The Government will evaluate the extent to which the offeror identifies and commits to using small businesses, veteran-owned small businesses, HUBZone small businesses, small disadvantaged businesses, and women-owned small businesses in the performance of the proposed contract. The socioeconomic information provided by the offeror under the PROPOSAL PREPARATION INSTRUCTIONS AND PAST PERFORMANCE SUBMISSION clause will be evaluated on a comparative basis among all offers. An offeror that proposes a higher percentage, complexity level, and variety of participation by small businesses, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small businesses, small disadvantaged businesses, and women-owned small businesses, combined, generally will receive a higher rating on this factor. An offeror's efforts to develop additional opportunities for small businesses, veteran-owned small businesses, small disadvantaged businesses, and women-owned small businesses will also be comparatively evaluated with the proposals of other offerors. Offerors' proposals for socioeconomic support will be made a part of any resulting contract for use in determining how well the Contractor has adhered to its socioeconomic plan.
- (g) **RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF EVALUATION FACTORS.** Proposals will be evaluated and rated against the factors listed below in descending order of importance:
  - (1) Evaluated ARBTU/1¢;
  - (2) Past performance; and
  - (3) Socioeconomic Plan.

Evaluated ARBTU/1¢ is the most important factor. Past performance is slightly less important than ARBTU/1¢, and the socioeconomic plan is significantly less important than Evaluated ARBTU1¢ and past performance. As proposals become more equal in evaluated ARBTU/1¢, the record of past performance and the offeror's socioeconomic plan will become more important.

(DESC 52.209-9F65)

# LIST OF ATTACHMENTS THE FOLLOWING ARE INCLUDED IN THIS SOLICITATION:

OFFEROR SUBMISSION PACKAGE - ATTACHMENT 1

DD FORM 1707, INFORMATION TO OFFERORS OR QUOTERS

STANDARD FORM 1449, SOLICITATION/CONTRACT/ORDER TO COMMERCIAL ITEMS

DESC 6.37-R, 6.37-S, SECTION B - SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/OFFER SHEETS

**CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE DATA SHEET – ATTACHMENT 2** 

DESC 4.23, AUTHORIZATION AND MINE DESCRIPTION – ATTACHMENT 3

DESC-P FORM 1, SMALL BUSINESS AND SMALL DISADVANTAGED SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (only large business are required to complete DESC-P Form 1) – ATTACHMENT 4

# ADDENDUM 2 OTHER REGULATORY AND LOCAL CLAUSES

### SUPPLIES OR SERVICE AND PRICE/COST

#### B25.06 ECONOMIC PRICE ADJUSTMENT - ACTUAL LABOR COSTS (COAL) (DESC DEC 1996)

- (a) WARRANTIES. The Contractor warrants that--
- (1) The unit prices set forth in this contract do not include allowances for any portion of the contingency covered by this clause;
  - (2) The prices to be invoiced hereunder for listed items shall be computed in accordance with the provisions of this clause.
- (b) **DEFINITION.** As used throughout this clause, the term **contract date** means the date set for bid opening, for both non-set-aside and set-aside quantities. If this is a negotiated contract, the term **contract date** shall be the last date on which initial offers may be received or the date negotiations close, whichever is applicable. As to additional coal procured by modification to this contract, if any, the term means the date of such modification.

#### (c) ADJUSTMENTS.

and

- (1) Even though a prospective increase in the cost of labor (as defined in (c)(2) below) has already been agreed to and is contained in a current union/management contract, it is still construed as a "possibility" under this clause, and, hence, shall not be included in the prices set forth herein. Any such increase that becomes effective after the date of contract will be treated by the Government as set forth below.
- (2) If at any time after the date of contract there is an increase or decrease in labor rates, working hours, welfare fund contributions, holidays, vacations, or related employee fringe benefits resulting from a United Mine Workers or Progressive Mine Workers contract, which is a part of a general revision of labor rates, working hours, welfare contributions, holidays, vacations, or related employee fringe benefits within the producing district where any such coal is mined, the Contractor shall promptly notify the Contracting Officer in writing within 60 days. Such notice shall include the Contractor's proposal for an adjustment in the unit price for each item affected under the contract. Such notice shall be accompanied by data, in such form as the Contracting Officer may require, explaining (i) the causes, (ii) the effective date, and (iii) the amount of the increase or decrease. With each such request, the Contractor shall furnish an authenticated copy of the new union/management wage scale together with the labor rates, working hours, welfare contributions, holidays, vacations, or related fringe benefits.
- (3) With any request for an upward price adjustment, the Contractor shall include a statement that it is being required to pay or bear the burden of such increase, and that the increase has resulted in at least an equal upward adjustment in the unit price of the Contractor's coal sold to commercial customers under contract of like quantity, size, kind, and quality coal. In no event shall the increase in the applicable unit price to be paid by the Government exceed that to commercial customers of the Contractor under contracts for a like quantity, size, kind, and quality of coal.
- (4) UPWARD CEILING ON ECONOMIC PRICE ADJUSTMENT. Contractor agrees that the total increase in any unit price shall not exceed 10 percent.
- (5) Within a reasonable time after receipt of any notice and data described in (c)(2) above, the Contracting Officer shall issue a modification to the contract to adjust the contract unit prices to reflect any change in the cost of performance of this contract due to the increase or decrease as set forth in paragraph (c)(2) above and an effective date thereof.
- (6) Failure of the parties to agree to an equitable adjustment under this contract shall be deemed a dispute concerning a question of fact within the meaning of paragraph (d), Disputes, of the CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS -- COMMERCIAL ITEMS clause of this contract. Pending agreement of or determination of any such adjustment and its effective date, the Contractor shall continue performance.
- (7) Any price adjustment allowable shall only apply to coal shipped from the Tipple or Breaker on or after the effective date of any new union/management wage agreement or amendment thereto.
  - (8) No cost factors other than those enumerated in (c)(2) above shall be considered in any price adjustment.
- (9) **FAILURE TO DELIVER**. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this clause, no upward adjustment shall apply to product scheduled under the contract to be delivered before the effective date of the adjustment, unless the Contractor's failure to deliver according to the delivery schedule results from causes beyond the Contractor's control and without its fault or negligence, within the meaning of paragraphs (f), Excusable Delays, and (m), Termination for Cause, of the CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS COMMERCIAL ITEMS clause of this contract, in which case the contract shall be amended to make an equitable extension of the delivery schedule.
  - (10) No adjustment of less than \$100 shall be made in the total price of any one item under the contract.
- (d) **EXAMINATION OF RECORDS.** The Contractor agrees that the Contracting Officer or designated representatives shall have the right to examine the Contractor's books, records, documents, and other data the Contracting Officer deems necessary to verify Contractor adherence to the provisions of this clause.
- (e) **FINAL INVOICE.** The Contractor shall include a statement on the final invoice that the amounts invoiced hereunder have applied all decreases required by this clause. (DESC 52.216-9FAK)

### **DESCRIPTIONS/SPECIFICATIONS**

#### C13 SIZE, SIZE CONSIST, AND PREPARATION (DESC AUG 1997)

#### (a) **DEFINITIONS**.

- (1) **TOP SIZE.** The sieve (screen) designating the upper limit or top size of a series of screens with the smallest openings upon which coal is cumulatively retained. This is cited as a percentage by weight of coal larger than the defined top size. This requirement is found in the Schedule section of the solicitation/contract (e.g., no more than 5% retained on a 1 ½ inch screen). The defined top size is not to be confused with the size of the largest lot.
- (2) **BOTTOM SIZE.** The sieve (screen) designating the lower limit or bottom size of a series with the largest openings through which the coal passes. This is cited as a percentage by weight of coal smaller than the defined bottom size that passes through a defined bottom size screen. This requirement is found in the Schedule section of the solicitation/contract (e.g., no more than 15 percent passing through a ¼ inch screen). The defined bottom size is not to be confused with the size of the smallest particles in the lot.
- (b) **TEST METHODS.** ASTM D 4749-87, Standard Test Method for Performing the Sieve Analysis of Coal and Designating Coal Size (Reapproved 1994); ASTM D 2013-86, Preparing Coal Samples for Analysis Reapproved 1994).

#### (c) SIEVE APPARATUS.

- (1) In addition to conforming to all other specifications set forth in this contract, all coal delivered shall be substantially of the size or sizes specified, determined as follows:
- (i) In all double screened coal (known as prepared sizes), the maximum and/or minimum top size specified shall pass through a round hole perforated screen (or its equivalent), the perforations of which are equal in diameter to the maximum and/or minimum top size specified. The maximum and/or minimum bottom size specified shall be retained on a round hole perforated screen (or its equivalent), the perforations of which are equal in diameter to the maximum and/or minimum bottom size specified.
- (ii) In all single screened coal (known as screenings, slack, or mechanically fired steam coal) the maximum and/or minimum top size specified shall pass through a round hole perforated screen (or its equivalent), the perforations of which are equal in diameter to the maximum and/or minimum top size specified. As single screened coal is purely a resultant product, no maximum and/or minimum bottom can be specified and no bottom screening required.
- (iii) Where "crushed run of mine" or "crushed prepared sizes" are accepted upon award for screenings and/or slack coal as described in (ii) above, the maximum and/or minimum top sizes may be determined by adjusting the crusher to that position where the crushed product will not exceed the maximum top size or be less than the minimum top size required. Where such crushed coal is furnished, no screening is required. Run of mine coal shall be full of the mine with no sizes removed. The maximum size will be limited by the contract terms; and lumps exceeding that maximum size shall not be removed but shall be broken or crushed to come within the maximum size limitations.

#### (d) SAMPLE SIZE.

- (1) When a definite size consist is required, the Schedule for coal will specify the minimum percentage for coal which will be retained or the maximum percentage of coal that will pass through the screen(s).
- (2) A size consist sample shall be no less than 1,000 pounds which shall be drawn in equal increments from not to exceed 5 carloads or truckloads of coal in any one shipment.
- (3) The size consist sample shall be drawn in equal increments from 9 points in the car(s) or truck(s). Lay out 3 diagonals (example: [\\\]) across the car(s) or truck(s), beginning at the right front corner, diagonally across the car(s) or truck(s) to the other side. Three equally spaced collection points shall be designated for each diagonal. The first increments should be taken from the inside of the first diagonal {\\\.\}. The 9th increment should be taken from the left rear corner of the 3rd diagonal in the car(s) or truck(s) ['\\\].
- (e) **SAMPLING.** Where single screened and/or crushed coal of a definite size consist is required by the contract, all coal delivered there under shall meet or be better than the size consist specified in the Schedule for coal as determined and reported in accordance with ASTM D 4749, using Round-hole screens. Sampling will not be required if it is obvious upon a visual inspection that the coal fails to meet size consist requirements, and that fact is acknowledged by a Contractor's representative. The screening test at the receiving activity shall be conclusive as to whether the size consist requirement has been met.

#### (f) NOTIFICATION OF REJECTION AND SAMPLE RETENTION.

- (1) If the size consist of the car(s) or truck(s) is sampled and screened as described above and fails to meet the sizing required by the Schedule, the coal may be rejected by the Contracting Officer, the Contractor will be required to remove the coal at its expense. As an alternative, coal rejected for noncompliance of size consist requirements may be accepted at an adjusted price recommended by the receiving activity and agreed to by the Contractor and the Contracting Officer.
- (2) The screened sample shall be retained in a protected place for seven full days, not counting the day the sample is screened, and shall be available for inspection by the Contractor and/or the Contracting Officer.

Example: Sample Screening Date: Nov 15 Holding Period: Nov 16-22 Destroy Sample: Nov 23

(DESC 52.246-9FPQ)

#### C20 SULFUR CONTENT GUARANTEE (DESC MAY 1987)

The sulfur content of the coal to be furnished under this solicitation must be that percentage specified in the Schedule under MINIMUM QUALITY, or that percentage prescribed by applicable state law or local ordinance in effect on the date specified for receipt of offers, whichever is lower. In the event an applicable State law or local ordinance prescribes a lower percentage of sulfur content than that specified in this solicitation, the lower percentage shall be inserted in the Guaranteed Analysis and the applicable State law or local ordinance shall be identified in the Schedule.

(DESC 52.246-9FPK)

# INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

#### E1.03 CONTRACTOR INSPECTION RESPONSIBILITIES (COAL) (DESC JUN 1999)

- (a) The Contractor shall provide and maintain, and assure that subcontractors provide and maintain, an inspection system acceptable to the Government. The Contractor shall prepare, and assure that subcontractors prepare, a written description covering their procedures and operations directly relating to the supplies to be furnished under this contract: (1) receiving, (2) sampling, (3) testing, (4) calibration of testing and measuring equipment, (5) loading and shipping, and (6) records and reports. The description shall also include the designation of key operational positions. The inspection system, including operations related thereto and performed pursuant to this clause, shall be subject to surveillance by the Quality Representative.
- (b) The Contractor shall either perform, or provide an independent laboratory acceptable to the Government (see the QUALITY PROVISIONS clause) to perform, all sampling and acceptance tests set forth in this contract in order to substantiate conformance of such supplies to the quality required by this contract; when such tests are performed at origin on supplies to be accepted at destination, the Contractor shall further provide, or cause to be provided, at the point and time of acceptance, such evidence of quality that will enable the Government to verify original test results. Such evidence of quality shall consist of an analytical test report, which shall also include barge, railcar and/or truck numbers, mine and seam (or blends) from which the coal originated. The analytical test report will include the air dry loss, as well as the weights of the samples and the number of increments taken. The method of sampling will also be annotated somewhere in the analysis.
- (c) At the time of each shipment under this contract, the Contractor shall prepare and furnish to the Government a Material Inspection and Receiving Report (DD Form 250 series) in the manner and to the extent required by DoD FAR Supplement Appendix F, Material Inspection and Receiving Report, or as stated elsewhere in the contract. The mine and seam (or blends) from which the coal originated will also be annotated on the DD Form 250.
- (d) The Contractor shall inspect, prior to loading, all shipping conveyances to determine that such conveyances are suitable for loading.
- (e) The Contractor shall keep all quality and quantity records, including DD Form 250 series documents, complete and available to the Government during the performance of this contract and for 3 years after final payment under this contract.

(DESC 52.246-9FC1)

## E1.04 QUALITY PROVISIONS (COAL) (DESC OCT 1997)

**RESPONSIBILITY FOR INSPECTION.** Unless otherwise specified in the contract, the Contractor is responsible for the performance of all inspection requirements as specified herein. Except as otherwise specified in the contract, the Contractor may use its own or any other facilities suitable for performance of the inspection requirements specified herein, unless disapproved by the Government. The Government reserves the right to perform any inspection deemed necessary to assure supplies and services conform to the contract specifications.

- (a) **QUALITY CONFORMANCE INSPECTION.** Individual lots shall be examined as specified herein and subjected to tests for all requirements cited in the Schedule.
  - (b) INSPECTION LOT. A lot shall consist of a heterogeneous mixture of coal to be represented by a gross sample.
  - (c) SAMPLING.
- (1) **SAMPLING FOR VERIFICATION OF PRODUCT QUALITY.** Each lot of coal shall be sampled for verification of product quality in accordance with ASTM D 2234, except as otherwise approved by the Contracting Officer's Quality Representative.
- (2) **GROSS SAMPLE.** A gross sample is a sample representing one lot of coal and composed of a number of increments on which neither reduction nor division has been performed. One gross sample shall represent one lot of no greater quantity than 1000 tons.
- (3) **INCREMENT.** An increment is a small portion of the lot collected by one operation of a sampling device and normally combined with other increments from the lot to make a gross sample.
  - (4) INCREMENT COLLECTION CLASSIFICATION.
    - (i) The type of increment to be collected from the bulk lot shall be Type I as defined in ASTM D 2234.
    - (ii) The condition of increment collection shall be either Condition A or Condition B as defined in ASTM D 2234.

E1.04 Continued SP0600-02-R-0007

(iii) The spacing of increments shall be Systematic 1 as defined in ASTM D 2234 and be distributed throughout the entire lot.

(iv) The number and weight of the increments shall be as specified in Table 2 of ASTM D 2234. For example, raw coal with a top size of 2" will require a minimum of 35 increments taken systematically by either "stop-belt" or "moving stream" "condition" from the lot of 1000 tons or less. Each increment shall weigh a minimum of 6 lbs.

#### (5) MECHANICAL COAL SAMPLING.

- (i) In response to this solicitation, Contractors proposing to use mechanical sampling equipment to satisfy the collection method for condition B, full stream cut as defined in ASTM D 2234, must include with the offer a detailed description of the sampling procedures, including drawings and operating instructions.
- (ii) Contractor's written procedures, will also describe whether this sample method is ASTM approved (or equivalent) and complies with the collection criteria in D 2234 for obtaining a gross sample of coal.
- (iii) Mechanical coal sampling systems, procedures and operations related thereto are subject to surveillance by the Quality Representative (QR) and must be acceptable to the Government. The Government's acceptance will be based on an evaluation of the above data and the recommendation/checklist submitted by the QR in accordance with ASTM D 4702.
- (d) PREPARING COAL SAMPLES FOR ANALYSIS. The gross sample shall be prepared for analysis in accordance with ASTM D 2013.
- (e) **TEST METHODS.** The standard test methods used for coal to determine conformance to chemical and physical requirements of the contract shall be conducted in accordance with ASTM standards listed in Table I:

#### TABLE I

#### **TEST** ASTM TEST METHOD NUMBER Moisture, Total (as received) D 3173, D 3302 (D 2013), or D 2961 (to be used for bituminous coal only, total moisture content not to exceed 10% Volatile Matter, Dry D 3175 D 3174 Ash, Dry Sulfur, Dry (1)D 4239 (Method B or C) BTU, Dry D 2015, D 3286, or D 1989 Ash Softening Temperature <sup>O</sup>F (2)D 1857 **TEST** ASTM TEST METHOD NUMBER Free Swelling Index D 720 D 409 Hardgrove Grindability (3)D 4749 Sieve Analysis/Coal Size (4)D 3682

#### **FOOTNOTES**

- (1) Authorized Alternative Method A or B, ASTM D 3177.
- (2) Report ash fusion temperature as tested in a reducing atmosphere. When H=1/2W is indicated in the Schedule of Supplies, the analysis will report the Hemispherical Temperature (HT).
- (3) Disregard Table 3 (D 4749) for gross sample quantity and utilize the Raw (Uncleaned Coal) section of Table 2, ASTM D 2234. Collect the gross sample for sieve analysis by doubling the number of increments listed for Raw (Uncleaned Coal), according to top size, for General Purpose Sampling Procedure (Table 2). The actual weight of the gross sample tested will be shown on the analytical test report. This gross sample is intended for sieve analysis determination only.
- (4) When specified in the contract.

Sodium (Na<sub>2</sub>O)

#### (f) LABORATORY ACCEPTANCE.

(1) For evaluation by the Government, the Contractor's laboratory will have available and submit to the QR, at a minimum, the information required by the Sample Worksheet (FIG.X1.1), ASTM D 4182, unless evidence of laboratory accreditation from an independent laboratory association can be supplied by the Contractor.

E1.04 Continued SP0600-02-R-0007

(2) W	nen applicable, the following requirements will be added as a <u>continuation</u> to the sample worksheet evaluation:
VII	GRINDABILITY (Hardgrove - Machine).
	<ul> <li>A Date of last calibration. Was calibration chart prepared?</li> <li>B Is revolution counter operating and does it stop automatically after setting at 60 revolutions?</li> <li>C Are sieving and weighing operations carried out without delay?</li> </ul>
VIII	FREE-SWELLING INDEX.
	<ul><li>A Are proper temperature and rate of temperature rise for either electric or gas heating maintained?</li><li>B Do test buttons compare well to the standard profiles?</li></ul>
IX	SIEVE ANALYSIS/COAL SIZE.
	A Are round hole sieves with a staggered pattern used when sizing for 1/4" or larger coal?  B Do sieve plates show any visible damage?  C Are sieve plates painted, plated, or coated?  D Is a continuous mechanical sieve shaker used?  E Before and after sieving, is the test sample/sieved coal weighed to within .5% or better?  (DESC 52.246-9FC5)
(a) When of Conformance any supplies under the inspect the Certificate of Conform (b) The Codistributed to the payment Defense Contract Adminitins inspection or receiving reconstitution to the Contract Contractor's expense.	cate of conformance (APR 1984) authorized in writing by the cognizant Contract Administration Office (CAO), the Contractor shall ship with a Certificate lies for which the contract would otherwise require inspection at source. In no case shall the Government's right to inspect ion provisions of this contract be prejudiced. Shipments of such supplies will not be made under this contract until use of nance has been authorized in writing by the CAO, or inspection and acceptance have occurred. In office or attached to the CAO copy when contract administration (Block 10 of the DD Form 250) is performed by the stration Services. In addition, a copy of the signed certificate shall also be attached to or entered on copies of the port accompanying the shipment.  In overnment has the right to reject defective supplies or services within a reasonable time after delivery by written extor. The Contractor shall in such event promptly replace, correct, or repair the rejected supplies or services at the artificate shall read as follows:
name] furnished the supply viashipping d or services including sitem identifies	nat on [insert date], the [insert contractor's ies or services called for by Contract No [Carrier] on [identify the bill of lading or occument] in accordance with all applicable requirements. I further certify that the supplies are of the quality specified and conform in all respects with the contract requirements, appecifications, drawings, preservation, packaging, packing, marking requirements, and physical fication (part number), and are in the quantity shown on this or on the attached acceptance document."
	nature:
	e:

(FAR 52.246-15)

#### E5 INSPECTION OF SUPPLIES - FIXED-PRICE (AUG 1996)

- (a) **DEFINITION. Supplies**, as used in this clause, includes but is not limited to raw materials, components, intermediate assemblies, end products, and lots of supplies.
- (b) The Contractor shall provide and maintain an inspection system acceptable to the Government covering supplies under this contract and shall tender to the Government, for acceptance, only supplies that have been inspected in accordance with the inspection system and have been found by the Contractor to be in conformity with contract requirements. As part of the system, the Contractor shall prepare records evidencing all inspections made under the system and the outcome. These records shall be kept complete and made available to the Government during contract performance and for as long afterwards as the contract requires. The Government may perform reviews and evaluations as reasonably necessary to ascertain compliance with this paragraph. These reviews and evaluations shall be conducted in a manner that will not unduly delay the contract work. The right of review, whether exercised or not, does not relieve the Contractor of the obligations under the contract.
- (c) The Government has the right to inspect and test all supplies called for by the contract, to the extent practicable, at all places and times, including the period of manufacture, and in any event before acceptance. The Government shall perform inspections and tests in a manner that will not unduly delay the work. The Government assumes no contractual obligation to perform any inspection and test for the benefit of the Contractor unless specifically set forth elsewhere in this contract.
- (d) If the Government performs inspection or test on the premises of the Contractor or a subcontractor, the Contractor shall furnish, and shall require subcontractors to furnish, at no increase in contract price, all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safe and convenient performance of these duties. Except as otherwise provided in the contract, the Government shall bear the expense of Government inspections or tests made at other than the Contractor's or subcontractor's premises; PROVIDED, that in case of rejection, the Government shall not be liable for any reduction in the value of inspection or test samples.
- (e) (1) When supplies are not ready at the time specified by the Contractor for inspection or test, the Contracting Officer may charge to the Contractor the additional cost of inspection or test.
- (2) The Contracting Officer may also charge the Contractor for any additional cost of inspection or test when prior rejection makes reinspection or retest necessary.
- (f) The Government has the right either to reject or to require correction of nonconforming supplies. Supplies are nonconforming when they are defective in material or workmanship or are otherwise not in conformity with contract requirements. The Government may reject nonconforming supplies with or without disposition instructions.
- (g) The Contractor shall remove supplies rejected or required to be corrected. However, the Contracting Officer may require or permit correction in place, promptly after notice, by and at the expense of the Contractor. The Contractor shall not tender for acceptance corrected or rejected supplies without disclosing the former rejection or requirement for correction, and, when required, shall disclose the corrective action taken.
- (h) If the Contractor fails to promptly remove, replace, or correct rejected supplies that are required to be removed or to be replaced or corrected, the Government may either (1) by contract or otherwise, remove, replace, or correct the supplies and charge the cost to the Contractor or (2) terminate the contract for default. Unless the Contractor corrects or replaces the supplies within the delivery schedule, the Contracting Officer may require their delivery and make an equitable price reduction. Failure to agree to a price reduction shall be a dispute.
- (i) (1) If this contract provides for the performance of Government quality assurance at source, and if requested by the Government, the Contractor shall furnish advance notification of the time (i) when Contractor inspection or tests will be performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract and (ii) when the supplies will be ready for Government inspection.
- (2) The Government's request shall specify the period and method of the advance notification and the Government representative to whom it shall be furnished. Requests shall not require more than 2 workdays of advance notification if the Government representative is in residence in the Contractor's plant, nor more than 7 workdays in other instances.
- (j) The Government shall accept or reject supplies as promptly as practicable after delivery, unless otherwise provided in the contract. Government failure to inspect and accept or reject the supplies shall not relieve the Contractor from responsibility, nor impose liability on the Government, for nonconforming supplies.
- (k) Inspections and tests by the Government do not relieve the Contractor of responsibility for defects or other failures to meet contract requirements discovered before acceptance. Acceptance shall be conclusive, except for latent defects, fraud, gross mistakes amounting to fraud, or as otherwise provided in the contract.
- (l) If acceptance is not conclusive for any of the reasons in paragraph (k) hereof, the Government, in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law, or under other provisions of this contract, shall have the right to require the Contractor (1) at no increase in contract price, to correct or replace the defective or nonconforming supplies at the original point of delivery or at the Contractor's plant at the Contracting Officer's election, and in accordance with a reasonable delivery schedule as may be agreed upon between the Contractor and the Contracting Officer; PROVIDED, that the Contracting Officer may require a reduction in contract price if the Contractor fails to meet such delivery schedule, or (2) within a reasonable time after receipt by the Contractor of notice of defects or nonconformance, to repay such portion of the contract as is equitable under the circumstances if the Contracting Officer elects not to require correction or replacement. When supplies are returned to the Contractor, the Contractor shall bear the transportation cost from the original point of delivery to the Contractor's plant and return to the original point when that point is not the Contractor's plant. If the Contractor fails to perform or act as required in (1) or (2) above and does not cure such failure within a period of 10 days (or such longer period as the Contracting Officer may authorize in writing) after receipt of notice from the Contracting Officer specifying such failure, the Government shall have the right by contract or otherwise to replace or correct such supplies and charge to the Contractor the cost occasioned the Government thereby. (FAR 52.246-2)

42

#### E24.03 INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE (COAL) (ALASKA) (DESC APR 1997) (REV)

- (a) All coal shall be (1) reasonably free from slate, bone, sulfur balls, dirt, tramp iron, frozen coal, extraneous foreign matter, and other characteristic impurities, (2) is not oxidized or weathered, (3) is properly prepared and meets the contract size requirements, and (4) is of the analytical quality equal to or better than the Minimum Specification Quality Required.
- (b) If upon visual inspection the Government determines that any coal delivered hereunder is (1) not reasonably free from slate, bone, sulfur balls, dirt, tramp iron, frozen coal, extraneous foreign matter, or other characteristic impurities, (2) is oxidized and/or weathered, or (3) does not meet contract size requirements, and (4) is not of analytical quality equal to or better than the Minimum Specification Quality Required, the Contracting Officer or his designated representative may reject the coal by prompt telephonic or telegraphic notice, confirmed in writing, to the Contractor. All notices of rejection shall state the car numbers containing the rejected coal and the specific reason or reasons for the rejection.
- (c) All coal delivered under this contract must be the size specified in the "Contractor's guarantees" on DESC Form 6.37-A incorporated in the contract. If upon visual inspection double-screened coal obviously exceeds the top size or obviously fails to meet the minimum bottom size guaranteed by the Contractor, the Contracting Officer or his designated representative may reject the coal by prompt telegraphic or telephonic notice, confirmed in writing, to the Contractor. The rejected coal shall <u>not</u> be unloaded and a size consistent sample shall be taken from the tops of the railcars. Collection and preparation of the samples will be in accordance with ASTM D 4915, Manual Sampling of Coal from Tops of Railroad Cars. The Sampling Pattern, Method of Increment Collecting, and Coal Quantity Represented by a Sample are described in Section 6, paragraph c, Collection of Size Consistent Samples, of DESCM 4185.1, Quality Assurance Procedures for Receipt of Coal Procured through DESC. Sieve analysis will be performed in accordance with ASTM D 4749, Standard Test Method for Performing the Sieve Analysis of Coal and Designating Coal Size, paragraph 11, Procedure, using round hole plates for the maximum and minimum sizes. An automatic shaker will be used to perform the actual sieving of the coal sample. The time the automatic shaker will be run will be that time recommended by the manufacturer of the shaker for the type of coal being sampled. The size consist test at destination (using installation) taken by the car top method will be conclusive. All notices of rejection shall state the car numbers containing the oversize and/or the undersize coal, the approximate size of the coal declared to be oversize and/or undersize, and the approximate percentage of this oversize and/or undersize coal. Coal so rejected may be later accepted at an adjustment in price in accordance with subparagraph (d)(3) of this clause.
- (d) In the event that coal is rejected pursuant to (b) above, the Government, at its option, may exercise one or more of the following rights:
- (1) Require the Contractor at the Contractor's expense to replace the rejected coal with an equal quantity of coal that meets the requirements of this contract.
- (2) Require the Contractor, in the event coal is frozen to the sides or bottom of the rail cars, to bear the additional expense involved in unloading at destination or diverting the cars.
- (3) Accept the previously rejected substandard coal in which event the contract price shall be reduced in an amount to be agreed upon by the Contractor and the Contracting Officer. Failure to agree to the amount of the reduction shall be considered a question of fact within the meaning of paragraph (d), Disputes, of the CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS COMMERCIAL ITEMS clause.
- (e) The Contractor shall be liable for any damage to the Government's crushing and conveying equipment caused by the presence of tramp iron or other foreign bodies in the coal at the time of loading into the rail car at the tipple. (DESC 52.246-9FL1)

#### E25.03 SAMPLING AND EVALUATION (COAL) (ALASKA) (DESC APR 1997) (REV)

- (a) The Contractor shall sample all coal at the tipple as the coal is being loaded into the rail cars. The Government may have a representative present during coal loading and sampling. The Contractor shall collect samples consistent with standard methods prescribed by the American Society for Testing Materials. The Contractor shall send the sample for analysis to the U.S. Army Petroleum Center (USAPC) Laboratory in New Cumberland, PA. The USAPC's analysis of the sample shall be final and conclusive for both parties with respect to the actual tonnage sampled.
- (b) If the heating value of the coal falls below the guaranteed analysis stated on the Award Continuation Sheet, the Contractor will be debited an amount equal to 1 percent of the delivered price for each 100 BTU/lb. that the monthly average (rounded to the nearest 100 BTU/lb.) exceeds the Contractor's guaranteed As Received BTU/lb. The delivered price for this calculation is the f.o.b. mine price per ton plus transportation charges, or f.o.b. destination price, which includes all transportation charges paid by the Contractor, plus any applicable handling or product treatment costs.
- (c) If the heating value of the coal exceeds the guaranteed analysis stated on the Award Continuation Sheet, the Contractor will be credited an amount equal to 1 percent of the delivered price for each 100 BTU/lb. that the monthly average (rounded to the nearest 100 BTU/lb.) exceeds the Contractor's guaranteed As Received BTU/lb. The delivered price for this calculation is the f.o.b. mine price per ton plus transportation charges, or f.o.b. destination price, which includes all transportation charges paid by the Contractor, plus any applicable handling or product treatment costs.
- (d) The debits and credits will be adjusted at least quarterly by the Government by subtracting the total credit amount from the total debit amount based on weighted monthly averages of the total amount of coal delivered and its corresponding analysis(es). If the total debits exceed the total credits, the Contractor shall pay the Government the difference between the credits and the debits. The Government may elect, at its option, to have the Contractor repay amounts owing to the Government by cash payment or as a credit against existing unpaid invoices due the Contractor. The Contractor shall not be paid and the contract price shall not be increased if the total credits exceed the total debits.
  - (e) The Government, at its option, may take samples of coal delivered under this contract for verification of Contractor samples. (DESC 52.246-9FM5)

#### E26.01 SOURCE INSPECTION OF BULK DELIVERIES (COAL) (DESC JUN 1999)

- (a) The activity assigned coal procurement inspection responsibility for the geographical area wherein the point of bulk shipment (loading) is located is responsible for assuring compliance with the CONTRACTOR INSPECTION RESPONSIBILITIES clause.
- (b) The following information will be dispatched by the Contractor so as to be available to the Government inspection activity for the shipping point 7 days prior to the date of shipment, unless other arrangements are made between the inspection activity and the Contractor, and that agreement is in writing:
  - (1) Contract number and item number;
  - (2) Date shipment is to be made;
  - (3) Name and location of preparation plant or tipple from which shipment is to be made;
  - (4) Identity of the consignee; and
  - (5) Quantity to be shipped.
  - (c) The office responsible for inspection, on behalf of the Government, shall be as follows:

SOURCE OF PRODUCT

ITEM(S) AND/OR SHIPPING POINT

**INSPECTION OFFICE** 

**NOTE:** The Government will designate the applicable inspection office on resultant award documents. If coal is shipped via multiple conveyances, the primary inspection office shall be where the tipple is located and the coal initially loaded. The primary inspection office shall request support for surveillance from the cognizant inspection office where any transloading is done. Copies of the request and the name/address/phone number/fax numbers of the inspection representative(s) assigned shall be provided to the Contract Administrator.

#### E33.03 CONSIDERATION FOR EXCESS SULFUR AND ASH (COAL) (DESC JUL 1999)

In addition to those rights provided under the SAMPLING AND EVALUATION clause, the Government will take the following actions if coal delivered under this contract has not met the Minimum Specification Quality Required for sulfur and ash, based on U.S. Army Petroleum Center Analysis Reports:

(a) Assess damages against the Contractor based upon the unit price of the coal as follows:

For each 0.10 percent (one-tenth of one percent) that the sulfur content exceeds the Minimum Specification Quality Required, (DESC Form 6.37-S), the unit price of the coal, for the quantity represented by the analysis report, shall be decreased \$0.50 (fifty cents) per ton. The amount of these damages will be deducted from any payments due the Contractor. If payments are no longer due the Contractor, the Contractor shall promptly pay to the Government the amount of damages so determined.

(b) Assess damages against the Contractor based upon the unit price of the coal as follows:

For each 1.0 percent (one percent) that the ash content exceeds the Minimum Specification Quality Required (DESC Form 6.37-S), the unit price of the coal, for the quantity represented by the analysis report, shall be decreased \$0.25 (twenty-five cents) per ton. The amount of these damages will be deducted from any payments due the Contractor. If payments are no longer due the Contractor, the Contractor shall promptly pay to the Government the amount of damages so determined. The ash penalty shall be assessed only when the delivered ash content of the coal exceeds the minimum specification quality required for ash by a full percent. Thereafter, penalties will be assessed for each fraction of a percent.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

ASH SPECIFICATION	<u>DELIVERED ASH</u>	<u>PENALTY</u>
6.0	6.5	NONE
6.0	7.0	\$.25
6.0	7.5	\$.38

- (c) Require the Contractor to pay to the Government any penalties or fines imposed upon any using activity by any Federal, State, or local authority, arising out of the delivery of coal containing sulfur in excess of the Minimum Specification Quality Required, or arising out of the delivery of coal with an ash content in excess of the Minimum Specification Quality Required. The amount of these penalties or fines will be deducted from any payments due the Contractor. If payments are no longer due the Contractor, the Contractor shall promptly pay to the Government the amount of such penalties or fines.
- (d) (1) **FOR ALASKA.** The Minimum Specification Quality Required for as received sulfur and ash shall be used to calculate damages on a weighted monthly average basis, consolidated quarterly and concurrently, with debit and credit calculation for heat value applied in accordance with the SAMPLING AND EVALUATION (COAL) (ALASKA) clause.
- (2) **ALL OTHERS.** The <u>Minimum Specification Quality Required</u> for <u>dry</u> sulfur and ash shall be used to calculate damages on a <u>per shipment basis</u>.

(DESC 52.246-9FR5)

#### **E33.06** MINES (DESC APR 1997)

- (a) Coal shall not be furnished from mines or tipples other than those stated on DESC Form 6.37A (Award Continuation Sheet) for each installation or any modification thereto. Coal shipped from any other source may be rejected by the Government and the contract may be terminated pursuant to paragraphs (f), Excusable Delays, and (m), Termination for Cause, of the CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS COMMERCIAL ITEMS clause of the contract.
- (b) Notwithstanding the above, the Government reserves the right to accept or deny the Contractor's written request to furnish coal from mines or tipples in addition to those shown in the contract award Schedule. When additional mines or tipples are added to the Schedule by the Government at the written request of the Contractor, the Government reserves the right to require consideration in the form of a price reduction.

  (DESC 52.246-9F60)

#### E35.02 REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS AND DEVIATIONS (DESC JUL 2000)

- (a) The following procedures apply to requests for specification waivers.
- (1) Requests for waivers and deviations shall be submitted by the Contractor to the Contracting Officer with a copy to the Quality Representative (QR). Each request shall provide the following information: Contractor name; contract number; contract line item and product, if applicable; clause number, paragraph and subparagraph, as appropriate; the nature of the request; the reason for the request; the corrective action being taken by the Contractor to correct and prevent recurrence of the condition(s) causing the nonconformance; and equitable price adjustment offered over the administrative fee. In extraordinary situations, the Contractor may initially submit the request for a deviation or waiver through the cognizant QR to the Contracting Officer or the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) in the Bulk Fuels Business Unit, Product Technical and Standardization Division, Defense Energy Support Center (DESC). Extraordinary situation requests shall be submitted formally to the Contracting Officer prior to close of business of the next DESC normal workday. As used in this clause, the term "extraordinary situation" means the matter cannot await resolution until the DESC normal workday (0800 to 1630 hours), Monday through Friday Federal holidays excluded. In addition, if either the Contracting Officer or the COR cannot be reached, the Duty Officer shall be contacted and provided the necessary information to forward to the proper individuals as soon as possible. The Duty Officer's telephone number is (800) 286-7633, (703) 767-8420, or DSN 427-8420.
- (2) If the waiver is granted, the contract will be modified to provide an equitable price reduction or other adequate consideration commensurate with the waiver being granted. If the situation dictates, a waiver may be granted without prior agreement on price adjustment or other consideration subject to agreement by the Contractor, or its representative, to subsequent negotiation. Such agreement shall be documented on the receiving document or other appropriate correspondence. After negotiations, failure to agree on adequate consideration shall be a dispute concerning a question of fact within the meaning of paragraph (d), Disputes, of the CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS -- COMMERCIAL ITEMS clause of this contract.
- (3) If the waiver is granted and the nonconforming supplies are accepted, then in no event will consideration be less than \$250 to cover administrative costs, plus any additional cost of Government inspection or tests if reinspection or retest is necessary.
- (4) If the waiver is granted modifying this contract but the supplies accepted are nevertheless determined to be in conformity with contract specifications, the Contractor shall still be obligated to pay the consideration originally agreed upon in support of the waiver. If, however, this consideration exceeds \$500, a second contract modification shall be issued reducing the Contractor's obligation to \$500 (the administrative cost of issuing the two required modifications).
- (b) When notification of nonconforming supplies is received after the supplies have been accepted, and the Government determines not to exercise its right to require repairs or replacement of nonconforming supplies or reperformance of nonconforming services at no increase in contract price under the INSPECTION OF SUPPLIES FIXED-PRICE clause or the CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS COMMERCIAL ITEMS clause, then in no event will consideration be less than \$250 to cover administrative costs. This \$250 fee is in addition to--
  - (1) Consideration commensurate with the extent of nonconforming supplies; and
  - (2) Cost of Government inspection or tests if reinspection or retest is necessary.

The administrative fee will apply to each claim letter issued for off-specification product delivered to an activity.

(DESC 52.246-9FR1)

THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE, WHEN USED IN ALASKA SOLICITATIONS, APPLIES ONLY TO PRODUCT DELIVERED BY BARGE.

#### E40 MATERIAL INSPECTION AND RECEIVING REPORT (DEC 1991)

At the time of each delivery of supplies or services under this contract, the Contractor shall prepare and furnish to the Government a Material Inspection and Receiving Report in the manner and to the extent required by Appendix F, Material Inspection and Receiving Report, of the Defense FAR Supplement.

(DFARS 252.246-7000)

### **DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE**

#### F17.04 CONDITIONS OF RAIL DELIVERIES (COAL) (DESC JUN 1999)

When the Schedule calls for delivery by railcar, the following conditions shall apply:

- (a) Each shipment from a single loading point shall be considered as one bulk lot as defined under the QUALITY PROVISIONS clause and shall be represented by one gross sample if the lot is no greater in quantity than 1,000 tons.
- (b) The gross sample shall be collected from the entire lot, prepared for analysis and tested to determine chemical and physical properties in accordance with the QUALITY PROVISIONS clause. The analytical report and DD Form 250 shall reference the lot number it represents.
- (c) The analytical test report and DD Form 250 pursuant to the CONTRACTOR INSPECTION RESPONSIBILITIES clause shall be forwarded to the destination by facsimile or First Class U.S. Mail to arrive prior to or concurrent with arrival of the shipment.
- (d) No shipment will be made of coal that does not conform to the minimum specification quality that was advertised as required by the activity unless the Contracting Officer (CO) grants permission to ship.
- (e) Permission to ship will be requested by the Contractor or its authorized representative, and, in the event the CO grants such permission, the DD Form 250 will be annotated with the following statement in Block 23:

"Test results at source indicate their shipment of \_\_\_\_\_\_ cars does not meet minimum Specification Quality Required: e.g., Ash \_\_\_\_\_% in lieu of Spec. Limit of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_%. DESC (CO) grants permission to ship subject to the rights reserved by the Government under this contract. Reference telecon CO/DESC-BQ on \_\_\_\_\_\_ (date)." The Contractor will not submit an invoice for any shipment that does not conform to the minimum specification until a modification is executed by the CO.

- (f) The receiving activity will inspect each shipment in accordance with the DESTINATION INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE clause. Each shipment may be sampled and tested in accordance with the SAMPLING AND EVALUATION clause.
- (g) Within 5 days of receipt of a delivery order from the ordering activity, the Contractor will submit a production/shipping schedule to the Contract Administrator, the Quality Assurance Representative, and the activity boiler plant point of contact. Once submitted, any significant changes must also be addressed in writing.

  (DESC 52.242-9FH5)

#### F17.06 CONDITIONS FOR DELIVERIES BY MULTIPLE CONVEYANCES (COAL) (DESC JUN 1999)

When the Schedule calls for delivery by barge/truck or barge/railcar shipments, or is proposed by the Contractor, the following conditions shall apply:

- (a) Sampling will be performed at the closest feasible site prior to delivery to the customer, agreed upon during negotiations.
- (b) Product shall be represented by a gross sample. A gross sample shall be considered one bulk lot as defined under the QUALITY PROVISIONS clause.
- (1) The coal will be sampled in accordance with ASTM D 2234. Increment collection will be Condition A (Stopped-belt cut) or Condition B (Full-stream cut).
  - (2) The number of increments will be in accordance with Table 2 of ASTM D 2234 for lot size up to and including 1,000 tons.
  - (3) For lot size of over 1,000 tons, the number of increments, as stated in Table 2, will be increased as follows:

 $N2 = N1 \text{ V} \frac{\text{lot size tons}}{1,000 \text{ tons}}$ 

where: N1 = number of increments specified in Table 2

N2 = number of increments required

For example, a 1500-ton lot will require a minimum of 43 increments of 6 lbs. minimum weight each and be systematically collected from the entire lot.

- (c) The gross sample will be prepared for analysis and tested to determine chemical and physical properties in accordance with the QUALITY PROVISIONS clause.
  - (d) Each barge load will be assigned a shipment number to be referenced on the analytical test report and the DD Form 250.
- (e) The analytical test report and DD Form 250, pursuant to the CONTRACTOR INSPECTION RESPONSIBILITIES clause, shall be forwarded to the destination by facsimile or First Class U.S. Mail prior to or concurrent with the arrival of the shipment at destination.

#### F17.06 Continued,

(f) No shipments will be made of coal that does not conform to the minimum specification quality required unless the Contracting
Officer (CO) grants permission to ship.
(g) Permission to ship will be requested by the Contractor or his authorized representative, and, in the event the CO grants such
permission, the DD Form 250 will be annotated with the following statement:
"Test results at source indicate this barge shipment number does not meet Minimum Specification Required: e.g.,
Ash% in lieu of Spec. Limit of%. DESC (CO) grants permission to ship subject to the rights reserved by the Government under
this contract. Reference telecon CO/DESC-QE on (date)."
(h) All barge loads will be held in a segregated stockpile at the barge company's coal dock or other facility from which the trucks will
be loaded.
(i) The SHIPMENT AND ROUTING clause, paragraph (f), will prevail for each truckload delivered from the stockpile.
(j) The WEIGHTS AND UNIT OF PURCHASE clause, paragraph (c), shall govern quantities delivered to the destination.
(k) The receiving activity at the destination will inspect each truck in accordance with the DESTINATION INSPECTION AND
ACCEPTANCE clause. Each shipment may be sampled and tested in accordance with the SAMPLING AND EVALUATION clause.
(1) Within 5 days of receipt of a delivery order from the ordering activity, the Contractor will submit a production/shipping schedule to
the Contract Administrator, the Quality Assurance Representative, and the activity boiler plant point of contact. Once submitted, any significant

(DESC 52.242-9FJ5)

#### F18 F.O.B. DESTINATION (NOV 1991)

changes must also be addressed in writing.

- (a) The term "f.o.b. destination," as used in this clause, means--
- (1) Free of expense to the Government, on board the carrier's conveyance, at a specified delivery point where the consignee's facility (plant, warehouse, store, lot, or other location to which shipment can be made) is located; and
- (2) Supplies shall be delivered to the destination consignee's wharf (if destination is a port city and supplies are for export), warehouse unloading platform, or receiving dock, at the expense of the Contractor. The Government shall not be liable for any delivery, storage, demurrage, accessorial, or other charges involved before the actual delivery (or "constructive placement" as defined in carrier tariffs) of the supplies to the destination, unless such charges are caused by an act or order of the Government acting in its contractual capacity. If rail carrier is used, supplies shall be delivered to the specified unloading platform of the consignee. If motor carrier (including "piggyback") is used, supplies shall be delivered to truck tailgate at the unloading platform of the consignee, except when the supplies delivered meet the requirements of Item 568 of the National Motor Freight Classification for "heavy or bulky freight." When supplies meeting the requirements of the referenced Item 568 are delivered, unloading (including movement to the tailgate) shall be performed by the consignee, with assistance from the truck driver, if requested. If the Contractor uses rail carrier or freight forwarded for less than carload shipments, the Contractor shall ensure that the carrier will furnish tailgate delivery, when required, if transfer to truck is required to complete delivery to consignee.
  - (b) The Contractor shall-
    - (1) (i) Pack and mark the shipment to comply with contract specifications; or
      - (ii) In the absence of specifications, prepare the shipment in conformance with carrier requirements;
    - (2) Prepare and distribute commercial bills of lading;
    - (3) Deliver the shipment in good order and condition to the point of delivery specified in the contract;
- (4) Be responsible for any loss of and/or damage to the goods occurring before receipt of the shipment by the consignee at the delivery point specified in the contract;
  - (5) Furnish a delivery schedule and designate the mode of delivering carrier; and
  - (6) Pay and bear all charges to the specified point of delivery.

(FAR 52.247-34)

#### F21 CONTRACTOR NOTICE REGARDING LATE DELIVERY (DESC APR 1968)

In the event the Contractor encounters difficulty in meeting performance requirements, or when it anticipates difficulty in complying with the contract delivery Schedule or date, it shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer, in writing, giving pertinent details; PROVIDED, however, that this data shall be informational only in character and that this provision shall not be construed as a waiver by the Government of any delivery Schedule or date or of any rights or remedies provided by law or under this contract. (DESC 52.242-9FM1)

#### F62 SHIPMENT AND ROUTING (COAL) (DESC JUN 1999)

- (a) Upon receipt of a delivery order, the Contractor shall immediately proceed to make shipment, in the quantity stated, to the installation specified, at the rate of delivery required, and by the method specified in the Schedule. This does not affect the Contractor's obligations concerning quality inspection by the Government Quality Representative. Within 5 days of receipt of a delivery order from the ordering activity, the Contractor will submit a production/shipping schedule to the Contract Administrator, the Quality Assurance Representative, and the activity boiler plant point of contact. Once submitted, any significant changes must also be addressed in writing.
- (b) If the coal is to be delivered f.o.b. railroad cars at the mine, the Contractor shall ship the coal under commercial shipping documents.
- (1) When shipped under commercial bills of lading, such bills of lading shall be marked "Government Property, Collect" and shall be mailed promptly to the consignee for conversion to Government bills of lading at destination.
- (2) When shipped under commercial documents other than commercial bills of lading, such documents shall be marked "Government Property, Collect." The carrier's destination freight bills will be converted to Government bills of lading at destination.
- (3) Routing instructions for f.o.b. origin contracts will be furnished to the Contractor by the Alternative Fuels Directorate of the Defense Energy Support Center.
- (c) If the delivery schedule should require shipment by the Contractor prior to his receipt of routing instructions as outlined in (b) above, the Contractor shall immediately proceed with shipments via the cheapest and most direct route to the receiving activity at the railhead and by the delivering railroad designated in the contract or in the preliminary wire or letter notice of award.
- (d) The Contractor shall indicate on all shipping documents and notices of shipments all names, locations, and shipping points of the mines and the seam (or blends of mines and/or seams) from which the coal originates, the contract number, the quantity, and the exact size of the coal shipped. For example, if the coal shipped has a size of 1 1/4" x 1/4", then this size is to be shown on all shipping documents.
- (e) In addition, with all truck deliveries, regardless of point of weighing, the Contractor shall furnish a statement setting forth the name and location of the mine and the seam (or blends of mines and/or seams) from which the coal was shipped. The Contractor shall also furnish each truck with written instructions listing the procedures for delivery, including hours of operation and the delivery limitations.

(DESC 52.247-9FM5)

#### F104 VARIATION IN QUANTITY (COAL) (DESC NOV 1991) (DEVIATION)

- (a) The Government will not accept any variation from the quantity specified <u>in a particular order</u> under any item of the Schedule except to the extent of that quantity required to fill the car or truck that is the last car or truck necessary to complete the contract or order.
- (b) If coal is delivered in excess of the variations in quantity specified in (a) above, the Contractor shall remove such over-shipment at its own expense. (DESC 52.211-9FG5)

#### F106.01 WEIGHTS AND UNIT OF PURCHASE (COAL) (DESC APR 1990)

Unless otherwise stated in the Schedule, the unit of purchase shall be the net ton of 2,000 pounds. Payment hereunder shall be on the basis of weight determined as follows:

- (a) (1) **FOR ALASKA.** The railroad scale weights at the usual point of weighing will govern payment except when belt scales are available at destination. When belt scales are available at destination, belt scale weight shall be used for payment.
- (2) **ALL OTHERS.** Regardless of the delivery point, if the coal is transported to destination by rail, the railroad scale weights at the usual point of weighing will govern payment except when statutes or regulations require that shipments be reweighed at destination in which event the weight so determined shall govern.
- (b) Regardless of the delivery point, if the coal is transported part way to destination by vessel or barge, the weights furnished by the railroad at the loading pier will be the basis on which payment shall be made.
- (c) Regardless of the delivery point, if the coal is transported to destination by truck and the Government has adequate scales at the destination, each truckload will be weighed by the Government at the destination. In the event the coal is weighed at destination, the Government shall furnish the Contractor with a certificate showing the gross, tare, and net weight of each truckload. Whether or not adequate scales are available at the destination, the Contractor shall furnish the Government with a certified licensed weighmaster's certificate of weight for each truckload. In the latter instance, the coal shall be weighed on the scales nearest the destination which are operated by, or under the jurisdiction of, a certified weighmaster. Invoices submitted for payment shall be calculated by using the Contractor's adjusted net weight or the Government's net weight, whichever is less.
- (d) If washed coal is to be delivered f.o.b. cars at the mine, the Contractor shall notify the scale agents when the cars are forwarded to the scales for weighing and waybilling as to which cars contain wet coal in order to assure that the Government will receive tariff deductions. This shall apply only where tariffs provide for weight allowances on washed coal.
- (e) Weights of coal purchased under conditions not covered by the foregoing shall be determined by agreement between the Contracting Officer and the Contractor, based on prevailing commercial practice. (DESC 52.247-9FL1)

#### F108 DELIVERY OF EXCESS QUANTITIES (SEP 1989)

The Contractor is responsible for the delivery of each item quantity within allowable variations, if any. If the Contractor delivers and the Government receives quantities of any item in excess of the quantity called for (after considering any allowable variation in quantity), such excess quantities will be treated as being delivered for the convenience of the Contractor. The Government may retain such excess quantities up to \$250 in value without compensating the Contractor therefor, and the Contractor waives all right, title, or interests therein. Quantities in excess of \$250 will, at the option of the Government, either be returned at the Contractor's expense or retained and paid for by the Government at the contract unit price. (FAR 52.211-17)

## **CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION**

#### G3 INVOICE NUMBERING REQUIREMENTS (DESC AUG 1998)

Each invoice submitted for payment under this contract shall be identified by an individual invoice number. The number shall not be duplicated on subsequent invoices. Duplicate invoice numbers or invoices that do not include numbers may be rejected. (DESC 52.211-9FH5)

#### G9.06 ADDRESS TO WHICH REMITTANCE SHOULD BE MAILED (DESC DEC 1999)

Remittances shall be mailed only at the Government's option or where an exception to payment by Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) applies. (See the PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER - CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION or the PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER - OTHER THAN CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION clause.)

Offeror shall indicate below the complete mailing address (including the nine-digit zip code) to which remittances should be mailed if such address is other than that shown in Block 15a (Standard Form (SF) 33) for noncommercial items or Block 17a (SF 1449) for commercial items. In addition, if offeror did not incorporate its nine-digit zip code in the address shown in Block 15a of the SF 33 or in Block 17a of the SF 1449, the offeror shall enter it below:

				(a)	Pa	yee	N	am	e (	Co	ntra	ctc	or):	L					DC	N O	LO	E	XC	L EE	D 2	25	 CH	 [AF	RAG	 CTI	 ER	<u> </u> S)					Ш	Ш
				(b)	Cł	necl	k R	en	nitta	anc	e A	۸dd	res	ss:																		,						
					ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı		ı	ı	ı	1		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı			
					_		<u> </u>	I	1		_					<u> </u>	_			l							<u> </u>			l					L			
																																			L			
																																			L			
																																			L			
															(D	O 1	NO	ΤE	EXC	Œ	ΞD	30	Cŀ	ΙΑΙ	RA	СТ	EF	RS I	PEI	R L	ΙN	E)						
				(c)	Ns	ırra	tiv	≥ Iı	1fo	rm	atic	n (	sne																									
				(0)	110							,11 (	орс			100	uci	101																				
																																		L				1
L																																		L	L			
									1																									L	L		L	⊥
ı	1	1	ı	ı	1	1	1		ı	1	ı	1	1	ı		1	ı	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	ı	1	1	ı	ı	ı	1		ı	1	ı
_																																						
										Œ	00	NC	т	ΕX	CF	æ	1	53	СН	ΔR	Α(	тт	7R:	(2						<b>(Γ</b>	ES	C	52	232	9-91	F55	6	

# G9.09 PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER - CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (MAY 1999)

#### (a) METHOD OF PAYMENT.

- (1) All payments by the Government under this contract, shall be made electronic funds transfer (EFT), except as provided in paragraph (a)(2) of this clause. As used in this clause, the term EFT refers to the funds transfer and may also include the information transfer.
  - (2) In the event the Government is unable to release one or more payments by EFT, the Contractor agrees to either-
    - (i) Accept payment by check or some other mutually agreeable method of payment; or
- (ii) Request the Government to extend the payment due date until such time as the Government can make payment by EFT (but see paragraph (d) of this clause).
- (b) **CONTRACTOR'S EFT INFORMATION.** The Government shall make payment to the Contractor using the EFT information contained in the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database. In the event that the EFT information changes, the Contractor shall be responsible for providing the updated information to the CCR database.
- (c) **MECHANISMS FOR EFT PAYMENT.** The Government shall make payment by EFT through either the Automated Clearing House (ACH) network, subject to the rules of the National Automated Clearing House Association, or the Fedwire Transfer System. The rules governing Federal payments through the ACH are contained in 31 CFR Part 210.
- (d) **SUSPENSION OF PAYMENT**. If the Contractor's EFT information in the CCR database is incorrect, then the Government need not make payment to the Contractor under this contract until correct EFT information is entered into the CCR database; and any invoice or contract financing request shall be deemed not to be a proper invoice for the purpose of prompt payment under this contract. The prompt payment terms of the contract regarding notice of an improper invoice and delays in accrual of interest penalties apply.
- (e) **CONTRACTOR EFT ARRANGEMENTS.** The Contractor has identified multiple payment receiving points (i.e., more than one remittance address and/or EFT information set) in the CCR database, and the Contractor has not notified the Government of the payment receiving point applicable to this contract, the Government shall make payment to the first payment receiving point (EFT information set or remittance address as applicable) listed in the CCR database.

#### (f) LIABILITY FOR UNCOMPLETED OR ERRONEOUS TRANSFERS.

- (1) If an uncompleted or erroneous transfer occurs because the Government used the Contractor's EFT information incorrectly, the Government remains responsible for--
  - (i) Making a correct payment;
  - (ii) Paying any prompt payment penalty due; and
  - (iii) Recovering any erroneously directed funds.
- (2) If an uncompleted or erroneous transfer occurs because the Contractor's EFT information was incorrect or was revised within 30 days of Government release of the EFT payment transaction instruction to the Federal Reserve System, and--
- (i) If the funds are no longer under the control of the payment office, the Government is deemed to have made payment and the Contractor is responsible for recovery of any erroneously direct funds; or
- (ii) If the funds remain under the control of the payment office, the Government shall not make payment and the provisions of paragraph (d) of this clause shall apply.
- (g) **EFT AND PROMPT PAYMENT.** A payment shall be deemed to have been made in a timely manner in accordance with the prompt payment terms of this contract if, in the EFT payment transaction instruction released to the Federal Reserve System, the date specified for settlement of the payment is on or before the prompt payment due date, provided the specified payment date is a valid date under the rules of the Federal Reserve System.
- (h) **EFT AND ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS.** If the Contractor assigns the proceeds of this contract as provided for in the assignment of claims terms of this contract, the Contractor shall require a condition of any such assignment that the assignee shall register in the CCR database and shall by paid by EFT in accordance with the terms of this clause. In all respects, the requirements of this clause shall apply to the assignee as if it were the Contractor. EFT information that shows the ultimate recipient of the transfer to be other than the Contractor, in the absence of a proper assignment of claims acceptable to the Government, is incorrect within the meaning of paragraph (d) of this clause.
- (i) **LIABILITY FOR CHANGE OF EFT INFORMATION BY FINANCIAL AGENT.** The Government is not liable for errors resulting from changes in EFT information made by the Contractor's financial agent.
- (j) **PAYMENT INFORMATION.** The payment or disbursing office shall forward to the Contractor available payment information that is suitable for transmission as of the date of release of the EFT instruction to the Federal Reserve System. The Government may request the Contractor to designate a desired format and method(s) for delivery of payment information from a list of formats and methods the payment office is capable of executing. However, the Government does not guarantee that any particular format or method of delivery is available at any particular payment office and retains the latitude to use the format and delivery method most convenient to the Government. If the Government makes payment by check in accordance with paragraph (a) of this clause, the Government shall m ail the payment information to the remittance address contained in the CCR database. (FAR 52.232-33)

### **CONTRACT CLAUSES**

#### I1.20 CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this/these addresses:

FAR/DFARS: <a href="http://farsite.hill.af.mil">http://farsite.hill.af.mil</a>
<a href="http://www-far.npr.gov">http://www-far.npr.gov</a>

DLAD: <a href="http://www.procregs.hq.dla.mil/icps.htm">http://www.procregs.hq.dla.mil/icps.htm</a>

(FAR 52.252-2)

#### THIS CLAUSE DOES NOT APPLY TO FOREIGN VENDORS PERFORMING OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.

#### 11.07 REQUIRED CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (MAR 2000)

- (a) **DEFINITIONS.** As used in this clause--
- (1) Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database means the primary DoD repository for Contractor information required for the conduct of business with DoD.
- (2) **Data Universal Numbering Systems (DUNS) number** means the 9-digit number assigned by Dun and Bradstreet Information Services to identify unique business entities.
- (3) **Data Universal Numbering System + 4 (DUNS+4) number** means the DUNS number assigned by Dun and Bradstreet plus a 4-digit suffix that may be assigned at the discretion of the parent business concern for such purposes as identifying subunits or affiliates of the parent business concern.
- (4) **Registered in the CCR database** means that all mandatory information, including the DUNS number or the DUNS+4 number, if applicable, and the corresponding Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code is in the CCR database; the DUNS number and the CAGE code have been validated; and all edits have been successfully completed.
- (b) (1) By submission of an offer, the offeror acknowledges the requirement that a prospective awardee must be registered in the CCR database prior to award, during performance, and through final payment of any contract resulting from this solicitation, except for awards to foreign vendors for work to be performed outside the United States.
- (2) The offeror shall provide its DUNS or, if applicable, its DUNS+4 number with its offer, which will be used by the Contracting Officer to verify that the offeror is registered in the CCR database.
  - (3) Lack of registration in the CCR database will make an offeror ineligible for award.
- (4) DoD has established a goal of registering an applicant in the CCR database within 48 hours after receipt of a complete and accurate application via the Internet. However, registration of an applicant submitting an application through a method other than the Internet may take up to 30 days. Therefore, offerors that are not registered should consider applying for registration immediately upon receipt of this solicitation.
- (c) The Contractor is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the data within the CCR, and for any liability resulting from the Government's reliance on inaccurate or incomplete data. To remain registered in the CCR database after the initial registration, the Contractor is required to confirm on an annual basis that its information in the CCR database is accurate and complete.
- (d) Offerors and contractors may obtain information on registration and annual confirmation requirements by calling **1-888-227-2423** or via the Internet at <a href="http://www.ccr2000.com">http://www.ccr2000.com</a>.

(DFARS 252.204-7004)

# 12.05 CHANGES - FIXED-PRICE (AUG 1987)

- (a) The Contracting Officer may at any time, by written order, and without notice to the sureties, if any, make changes within the general scope of this contract in any one or more of the following:
- (1) Drawings, designs, or specifications when the supplies to be furnished are to be specially manufactured for the Government in accordance with the drawings, designs, or specifications.
  - (2) Method of shipment or packing.
  - (3) Place of delivery.
- (b) If any such change causes an increase or decrease in the cost of, or the time required for, performance of any part of the work under this contract, whether or not changed by the order, the Contracting Officer shall make an equitable adjustment in the contract price, the delivery schedule, or both, and shall modify the contract.

- (c) The Contractor must assert its right to an adjustment under this clause within 30 days from the date of receipt of the written order. However, if the Contracting Officer decides that the facts justify it, the Contracting Officer may receive and act upon a proposal submitted before final payment of the contract.
- (d) If the Contractor's proposal includes the cost of property made obsolete or excess by the change, the Contracting Officer shall have the right to prescribe the manner of the disposition of the property.
- (e) Failure to agree to any adjustment shall be a dispute under the DISPUTES clause. However, nothing in this clause shall excuse the Contractor from proceeding with the contract as changed. (FAR 52.243-1)

#### 111.01-2 ADMINISTRATIVE COST OF TERMINATION FOR CAUSE -- COMMERCIAL ITEMS (DESC FEB 1996)

- (a) In the event this contract is terminated for cause, in whole or in part, the Government will incur administrative costs.
- (b) The Contractor agrees to pay all administrative costs associated with a contract termination action. The minimum amount the Contractor shall pay for each termination action is \$500. This payment for administrative costs is in addition to any excess reprocurement costs and any other remedies or damages resulting from the termination.
- (c) The term **termination action,** as used herein, means the termination for cause, including any associated reprocurement effort, involving--
  - (1) Any single order or any group of orders terminated together;
  - (2) Any item or group of items terminated together; or
  - (3) The entire contract.

(DESC 52.249-9F20)

# III.01-3 EXCESS REPROCUREMENT COST CALCULATION FOR CAUSE TERMINATIONS (COAL) (DESC APR 1997)

Offers for coal delivery orders or line items, procured as a result of a termination for cause, will be evaluated in accordance with the EVALUATION OF OFFERS (COAL) clause. The defaulted Contractor will pay any excess reprocurement costs, in addition to any administrative cost of default. The excess reprocurement costs will be calculated based on the following formula:

$$\[ \text{Repurchased Price} - \frac{\text{Repurchased ARBTU} \div \text{Defaulted ARBTU} / 1\cancel{c}}{100} \] \times \text{Repurchased Quantity} = \text{Reprocurement Cost}$$

$$(\text{DESC 52.249-9F25})$$

#### I11.04 BANKRUPTCY (JUL 1995)

In the event the Contractor enters into proceedings relating to bankruptcy, whether voluntary or involuntary, the Contractor agrees to furnish, by certified mail or electronic commerce method authorized by the contract, written notification of the bankruptcy to the Contracting Officer responsible for administering the contract. This notification shall be furnished within five days of the initiation of the proceedings relating to bankruptcy filing. This notification shall include the date on which the bankruptcy petition was filed, the identity of the court in which the bankruptcy petition was filed, and a listing of Government contract numbers and contracting offices for all Government contracts against which final payment has not been made. This obligation remains in effect until final payment under this contract. (FAR 52.242-13)

### I27 GRATUITIES (APR 1984)

- (a) The right of the Contractor to proceed may be terminated by written notice if, after notice and hearing, the agency head or a designee determines that the Contractor, its agent, or another representative--
  - (1) Offered or gave a gratuity (e.g., an entertainment or gift) to an officer, official, or employee of the Government; and
  - (2) Intended, by the gratuity, to obtain a contract or favorable treatment under a contract.
  - (b) The facts supporting this determination may be reviewed by any court having lawful jurisdiction.
  - (c) If this contract is terminated under paragraph (a) above, the Government is entitled-
    - (1) To pursue the same remedies as in a breach of the contract; and
- (2) In addition to any other damages provided by law, to exemplary damages of not less than 3 nor more than 10 times the cost incurred by the Contractor in giving gratuities to the person concerned, as determined by the agency head or a designee. (This subparagraph (c)(2) is applicable only if this contract uses money appropriated to the Department of Defense.)
- (d) The rights and remedies of the Government provided in this clause shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract. (FAR 52.203-3)

#### 128.01 FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL TAXES (DESC NOV 1993) (DEVIATION)

(a) As used in this clause--

Contract date means the date set for bid opening or, if this is a negotiated contract or a modification, the date set for best and final offers.

All applicable Federal, State, and local taxes and duties means all taxes and duties that the taxing authority, including Puerto Rico and other possessions of the United States, are imposing and collecting on the transactions or property covered by this contract pursuant to written ruling or regulation in effect on the contract date.

After-imposed tax means any new or increased Federal, State, or local excise tax or duty, except social security or other employment taxes, on the transactions or property covered by this contract that the Contractor is required to pay or bear the burden of as the result of legislative, judicial, or administrative action taking effect after the contract date.

After-relieved tax means any amount of Federal, State, or local excise tax or duty, except social security or other employment taxes, that would otherwise have been payable on the transactions or property covered by this contract, but which the Contractor is not required to pay or bear the burden of, or for which the Contractor obtains a refund or drawback, as the result of legislative, judicial, or administrative action taking effect after the contract date.

- (b) The contract price includes all applicable Federal, State, or local taxes and duties, except as may be otherwise provided. (For petroleum contracts, see the FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL TAXES EXCLUDED FROM CONTRACT PRICE clause.)
- (c) The contract price shall be increased by the amount of any after-imposed tax if the Contractor states in writing that the contract price does not include any contingency for such tax.
  - (d) The contract price shall be decreased by the amount of any after-relieved tax.
- (e) The contract price shall also be decreased by the amount of any excise tax or duty, except social security or other employment taxes, that the Contractor is required to pay or bear the burden of, or does not obtain a refund of, through the Contractor's fault, negligence, or failure to follow instructions of the Contracting Officer.
- (f) The Contractor shall promptly notify the Contracting Officer of all matters relating to any excise tax or duty that reasonably may be expected to result in either an increase or decrease in the contract price and shall take appropriate action as the Contracting Officer directs.
- (g) The Government shall, without liability, furnish evidence appropriate to establish exemption from any Federal, State, or local tax when the Contractor requests such evidence and a reasonable basis exists to sustain the exemption. (DESC 52.229-9F15)

### 131.05 LIMITATION OF PRICE AND CONTRACTOR OBLIGATIONS (DESC OCT 1984)

- (a) Funds available for performance are described in the Schedule. The amount of funds available at award is not considered sufficient for the performance required for any program year other than the first program year. When additional funds are available for the full requirements of the next succeeding program year, the Contracting Officer shall, not later than the date specified in the Schedule (unless a later date is agreed to), so notify the Contractor in writing. The Contracting Officer shall also modify the amount of funds described in the Schedule as available for contract performance. This procedure shall apply for each successive program year.
- (b) The Government is not obligated to the Contractor for any amount over that described in the Schedule as available for contract performance.
- (c) The Contractor is not obligated to incur costs for the performance required for any program year after the first unless and until written notification is received from the Contracting Officer of an increase in availability of funds. If so notified, the Contractor's obligation shall increase only to the extent contract performance is required for the additional program year for which funds are made available.
- (d) If this contract is terminated under the TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT clause, "total contract price" in that clause means the amount available for performance of this contract, as in (a) above. "Work under the contract" in that clause means the work under program year requirements for which funds have been made available. If the contract is terminated for default, the Government's rights under this contract shall apply to the entire multiyear requirements.
- (e) Notification to the Contractor of an increase or decrease in the funds available for performance of this contract under another clause (e.g., an OPTION or CHANGES clause) shall not constitute the notification contemplated by (a) above. (DESC 52.217-9F75)

#### **INTEREST (JUN 1996)**

- (a) Except as otherwise provided in this contract under a PRICE REDUCTION FOR DEFECTIVE COST OR PRICING DATA clause or a COST ACCOUNTING STANDARDS clause, all amounts that become payable by the Contractor to the Government under this contract (net of any applicable tax credit under the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 1481) shall bear simple interest from the date due until paid unless paid within 30 days of becoming due. The interest rate shall be the interest rate established by the Secretary of the Treasury as provided in Section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (Public Law 95-563), which is applicable to the period in which the amount becomes due, as provided in paragraph (b) of this clause, and then at the rate applicable for each six-month period as fixed by the Secretary until the amount is paid.
  - (b) Amounts shall be due at the earliest of the following dates:
    - (1) The date fixed under this contract.
- (2) The date of the first written demand for payment consistent with this contract, including any demand resulting from a default termination.
- (3) The date the Government transmits to the Contractor a proposed supplemental agreement to confirm completed negotiations establishing the amount of debt.
- (4) If this contract provides for revision of prices, the date of written notice to the Contractor stating the amount of refund payable in connection with a pricing proposal or a negotiated pricing agreement not confirmed by contract modification.
- (c) The interest charge made under this clause may be reduced under the procedures prescribed in 32.614-2 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation in effect on the date of this contract.

(FAR 52.232-17)

#### 183 DEFINITE QUANTITY (OCT 1995)

- (a) This is a definite-quantity, indefinite-delivery contract for the supplies or services specified, and effective for the period stated, in the Schedule.
- (b) The Government shall order the quantity of supplies or services specified in the Schedule, and the Contractor shall furnish them when ordered. Delivery or performance shall be at locations designated in orders issued in accordance with the ORDERING clause and the Schedule.
- (c) Except for any limitations on quantities in the ORDER LIMITATIONS clause or in the Schedule, there is no limit on the number of orders that may be issued. The Government may issue orders requiring delivery to multiple destinations or performance at multiple locations.
- (d) Any order issued during the effective period of this contract and not completed within that time shall be completed by the Contractor within the time specified in the order. The contract shall govern the Contractor's and Government's rights and obligations with respect to that order to the same extent as if the order were completed during the contract's effective period; PROVIDED, that the Contractor shall not be required to make any deliveries under this contract after **SEE SCHEDULE**.

(FAR 52.216-20)

#### **I86 ORDER LIMITATIONS (OCT 1995)**

- (a) **MINIMUM ORDER.** When the Government requires supplies or services covered by this contract in an amount of less than **50 tons**, the Government is not obligated to purchase, nor is the Contractor obligated to furnish, those supplies or services under the contract.
  - (b) MAXIMUM ORDER. The Contractor is not obligated to honor--
    - (1) Any order for a single item in excess of **SEE SCHEDULE**
    - (2) Any order for a combination of items in excess of **SEE SCHEDULE**; or
- (3) A series of orders from the same ordering office within  $\underline{30}$  days that together call for quantities exceeding the limitation in subparagraph (1) or (2) above.
- (c) If this is a requirements contract, the Government is not required to order a part of any one requirement from the Contractor if that requirement exceeds the maximum-order limitations in paragraph (b) above.
- (d) Notwithstanding paragraphs (b) and (c) above, the Contractor shall honor any order exceeding the maximum order limitations in paragraph (b), unless that order (or orders) is returned to the ordering office within <u>5</u> days after issuance, with written notice stating the Contractor's intent not to ship the item (or items) called for and the reasons. Upon receiving this notice, the Government may acquire the supplies or services from another source. (FAR 52.216-19)

#### I171.07 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES - SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (JAN 1999)

- (a) Failure to make a good faith effort to comply with the subcontracting plan, as used in this clause, means a willful or intentional failure to perform in accordance with the requirements of the subcontracting plan approved under the clause in this contract entitled SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN, or willful or intentional action to frustrate the plan.
- (b) Performance shall be measured by applying the percentage goals to the total actual subcontracting dollars or, if a commercial plan is involved, to the pro rata share of actual subcontracting dollars attributable to Government contracts covered by the commercial plan. If, at contract completion or, in the case of a commercial plan, at the close of the fiscal year for which the plan is applicable, the Contractor has failed to meet its subcontracting goals and the Contracting Officer decides in accordance with paragraph (c) of this clause that the Contractor failed to make a good faith effort to comply with its subcontracting plan, established in accordance with the clause in this contract entitled SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN, the Contractor shall pay the Government liquidated damages in an amount stated. The amount of probable damages attributable to the Contractor's failure to comply shall be an amount equal to the actual dollar amount by which the Contractor failed to achieve each subcontract goal.
- (c) Before the Contracting Officer makes a final decision that the Contractor has failed to make such good faith effort, the Contracting Officer shall give the Contractor written notice specifying the failure and permitting the Contractor to demonstrate what good faith efforts have been made and to discuss the matter. Failure to respond to the notice may be taken as an admission that no valid explanation exists. If, after consideration of all the pertinent data, the Contracting Officer finds that the Contractor failed to make a good faith effort to comply with the subcontracting plan, the Contracting Officer shall issue a final decision to that effect and require that the Contractor pay the Government liquidated damages as provided in paragraph (b) of this clause.
- (d) With respect to commercial plans, the Contracting Officer who approved the plan will perform the functions of the Contracting Officer under this clause on behalf of all agencies that awarded contracts covered by that commercial plan.
- (e) The Contractor shall have the right of appeal, under the clause in this contract entitled DISPUTES, from any final decision of the Contracting Officer.
  - (f) Liquidated damages shall be in addition to any other remedies that the Government may have.

(FAR 52.219-16)

#### 1209.05 OPTION TO INCREASE OR DECREASE QUANTITY (COAL) (ALASKA) (DESC APR 1997)

- (a) The Contracting Officer, by written notice to the Contractor, may increase the total quantity of supplies called for herein for any given year by an amount not to exceed 20 percent or decrease the total quantity of supplies called for herein for any given year by an amount not to exceed 15 percent, at any time during the specified contract period.
- (b) In the event the Government increases or decreases the total quantity for any given year under this contract, the delivery schedule shall be appropriately adjusted.
- (c) The unit prices in effect at the time of receipt of the written notice by the Contractor shall continue unchanged and shall not be adjusted because of the Government's action to increase or decrease the total quantity pursuant to this clause.
- (d) If the Government exercises the option to decrease the total quantity for any given year, the Contractor agrees that termination of the option quantities may be made under the TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT clause, at no cost to the Government, PROVIDED such termination does not exceed an aggregate amount of 15 percent of the total quantity for a given year.

(DESC 52.217-9F60)

#### I209.12 EXTENSION PROVISIONS (COAL) (DESC MAY 1996)

- (a) The DESC Contracting Officer reserves the right to unilaterally extend this contract on the same terms and conditions one or more times for a total of no more than three months. Notice of contract extension will be furnished to the Contractor 30 days prior to expiration of this contract or any extension thereof. However, nothing in this clause precludes the Contractor from agreeing to an extension of the contract if the DESC Contracting Officer fails to issue the notice within the 30 day time frame.
- (b) The foregoing extension may be exercised by the DESC Contracting Officer where continued performance is required until a follow-on contract is awarded or, in the event a follow-on contract has been awarded, until a succeeding Contractor is positioned to commence performance.
- (c) Extension of this contract shall be considered to have been accomplished at the time the DESC Contracting Officer provides written notification to the Contractor by facsimile or by mail.

(DESC 52.217-9F25)

#### **I211 ORDERING (OCT 1995)**

(a) Any supplies and services to be furnished under this contract shall be ordered by issuance of delivery orders or task orders by the individuals or activities designated in the Schedule. Such orders may be issued from 1 June 2002 through 31 May 2003 OR 1 June 2002 through 31 May 2007.

- (b) All delivery orders or task orders are subject to the terms and conditions of this contract. In the event of conflict between a delivery order or task order and this contract, the contract shall control.
- (c) If mailed, a delivery order or task order is considered "issued" when the Government deposits the order in the mail. Orders may be issued orally, by facsimile, or by electronic commerce methods only if authorized in the Schedule. (FAR 52.216-18)

#### I226 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS (APR 1984)

Funds are not presently available for this contract. The Government's obligation under this contract is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payment may arise until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for this contract and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.

(FAR 52.232-18)

# I238.02 NOTICE OF PRICE EVALUATION PREFERENCE FOR HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS (JAN 1999)

(a) **DEFINITION. HUBZone small business concern**, as used in this clause, means a small business concern that appears on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration.

#### (b) EVALUATION PREFERENCE.

- (1) Offers will be evaluated by adding a factor of 10 percent to the price of all offers, except—
  - (i) Offers from HUBZone small business concerns that have not waived the evaluation preference;
  - (ii) Otherwise successful offers from small business concerns;
- (iii) Otherwise successful offers of eligible products under the Trade Agreements Act when the dollar threshold for application of the Act is exceeded (see 25.402 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR)); and
- (iv) Otherwise successful offers where application of the factor would be inconsistent with a Memorandum of Understanding or other international agreement with a foreign government.
- (2) The factor of 10 percent shall be applied on a line item basis or to any group of items on which award may be made. Other evaluation factors described in the solicitation shall be applied before application of the factor.
- (3) A concern that is both a HUBZone small business concern and a small disadvantaged business concern will receive the benefit of both the HUBZone small business price evaluation preference and the small disadvantaged business price evaluation adjustment (see FAR clause 52.219-23). Each applicable price evaluation preference or adjustment shall be calculated independently against an offeror's base offer. These individual preference amounts shall be added together to arrive at the total evaluated price for that offer.
- (c) **WAIVER OF EVALUATION PREFERENCE**. A HUBZone small business concern may elect to waive the evaluation preference, in which case the factor will be added to its offer for evaluation purposes. The agreements in paragraph (d) of this clause do not apply if the offeror has waived the evaluation preference.
  - [ ] Offer elects to waive the evaluation preference.
  - (d) AGREEMENT. A HUBZone small business concern agrees that in the performance of the contract, in the case of a contract for-
- (1) Services (except construction), at least 50 percent of the cost of personnel for contract performance will be spent for employees of the concern or employees of other HUBZone small business concerns;
- (2) Supplies (other than procurement from a nonmanufacturer of such supplies), at least 50 percent of the cost of manufacturing, excluding the cost of materials, will be performed by the concern or other HUBZone small business concerns;
- (3) General construction, at least 15 percent of the cost of the contract performance incurred for personnel will be spent on the concern's employees or the employees of other HUBZone small business concerns; or
- (4) Construction by special trade contractors, at least 25 percent of the cost of the contract performance incurred for personnel will be spent on the concern's employees or the employees of other HUBZone small business concerns.
- (e) A HUBZone joint venture agrees that in the performance of the contract, the applicable percentage specified in paragraph (d) of this clause will be performed by the HUBZone small business participant or participants;
- (f) A HUBZone small business concern nonmanufacturer agrees to furnish in performing this contract only end items manufactured or produced by HUBZone small business manufacturer concerns. This paragraph does not apply in connection with construction or service contracts.

# Offeror Submission Package (OSP) Attachment 4

SOLICITATION SP0600-02-R-0007

THE ENCLOSED SOLICITATION COVERS THE PERIOD

June 1, 2002 through May 31, 2003 OR June 1, 2002 through May 31, 2007

award.

INSTRUC	IIONS:
as your offe	inal and one copy of this certification package must be returned to this office r. All documents to be completed and returned are contained in this Offeror Package (OSP):
X Sta	andard Form 1449
X All	applicable fill-in, new and revised clauses
<u>X</u> DF	SC Form 4.23, Authorization and Mine Description (Attachment 1)-
X Co	ntractor Past Performance Data Sheet (Attachment 2)
	SC-P Form 1, Small Business and Small Disadvantage Business Subcontracting Plan (Attachment 3)
2. This is a	negotiated, unrestricted procurement.
legibility pri	to check your offered prices on the DFSC Form 6.37 for accuracy and or to submission. Initial all changes, and sign and date the Standard Form rors are also requested to include phone/fax numbers and e-mail is.
	e submitting your offer by facsimile, please limit your facsimile transmission ents of this Offeror Submission Package (OSP) and follow with hard copy by

5. Please be sure to register in the Central Contracting Register (CCR) to be eligible for

**DFARS 204.7300** 

	, 2001 E DATE/ :00 PM		
9. ISSUED BY CODE ATTN: DESC-APC DEFENSE ENERGY SUPPORT CENTER 8725 JOHN J. KINGMAN RD, STE 4950 FT. BELVOIR, VA 22060-6222 BUYER/ SYMBOL: Joan M. Brickhill  PP 5.7  (no collect calls) (703) 767- 8524/8523/8522/ 8526  November 3  10. THIS ACQUISITION IS POB DESTINATION UNLESS  11. DELIVERY FOR FOB DESTINATION UNLESS  12. IN THE STRICTED % SCHEDULE  [X] UNRESTRICTED % SCHEDULE	00 PM 80, 2001 DISCOUNT		
ATTN: DESC-APC  DEFENSE ENERGY SUPPORT CENTER  8725 JOHN J. KINGMAN RD, STE 4950  FT. BELVOIR, VA 22060-6222  BUYER/ SYMBOL: Joan M. Brickhill PP 5.7  [X] UNRESTRICTED % [X] SEE SCHEDULE			
8725 JOHN J. KINGMAN RD, STE 4950 FT. BELVOIR, VA 22060-6222 BUYER/ SYMBOL: Joan M. Brickhill PP 5.7  [X] UNRESTRICTED % [X] SEE SCHEDULE			
BUYER/ SYMBOL: Joan M. Brickhill PP 5.7 [X] UNRESTRICTED % BLOCK IS MARKED [X] SEE SCHEDULE			
SCHEDUE			
FAX: (703) 767-8757 Fax number for offers is : 703-767-8506 [ ] SMALL DISADV BUSS BUSINESS [ ] SMALL DISADV BUSS BUSINESS	ATED ORDER		
SEE. DD FORM 1707, PAGE 2, BLOCK 6, PARAGRAPH C, FOR ADDRESS TO SEND OFFERS.  [] 8(A) NAICS: 212112 SIC: 5052  14. METHOD OF SOLICITAT	TION		
SIZE STANDARD: 500 [] RFQ [] IFB [X] RFI	] RFP		
	0600		
SEE BLOCK 9			
17a. CONTRACTOR / BIDDER FACILITY / CAGE 18a. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY CODE CODE			
APPROPRIATE PAYMENT OFFICE WILL BE CIT EACH INDIVIDUAL DELIVERY ORDER  TELEPHONE NO. E-MAIL ADDRESS DUNS NO.	ED ON		
[] 17b. CHECK IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERENT AND PUT SUCH ADDRESS IN OFFER  18b. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a. U BELOW IS CHECKED  [] SEE ADDENDUM			
[] 17b. CHECK IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERENT AND PUT SUCH ADDRESS IN OFFER  18b. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a. U BELOW IS CHECKED  19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24	4.		
[] 17b. CHECK IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERENT AND PUT SUCH ADDRESS IN OFFER  18b. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a. U BELOW IS CHECKED  [] SEE ADDENDUM	4.		
[] 17b. CHECK IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERENT AND PUT SUCH ADDRESS IN OFFER  18b. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a. U BELOW IS CHECKED  19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24 SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES  QUANTITY UNIT UNIT PRICE  SEE DFSC FORMS 6.37 – SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES	4. JUNT		
[] 17b. CHECK IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERENT AND PUT SUCH ADDRESS IN OFFER  18b. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a. UBLICATION IN SELOW IS CHECKED  19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES PAGES OSP-3 THROUGH OSP-14  18b. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a. UBLICATION IN SELOW IS CHECKED  [] SEE ADDENDUM  21. 22. 23. 24  QUANTITY UNIT UNIT PRICE AMO  SEE DFSC FORMS 6.37 – SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES PAGES OSP-3 THROUGH OSP-14	4. JUNT .: Use Only)		
[] 17b. CHECK IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERENT AND PUT SUCH ADDRESS IN OFFER  18b. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a, UBLICATION IN CHECKED  19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 24. 24. 25. 25. 26. 26. 26. 27. 26. 27. 27. 28. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29	4. DUNT  L Use Only)  NOT  ACHED. FFER DATED  NCLUDING ANY IS ACCEPTED		
[] 17b. CHECK IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERENT AND PUT SUCH ADDRESS IN OFFER  18b. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a. UBELOW IS CHECKED  19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES  20. QUANTITY  19. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES  21. 22. 23. 24  AMO  SEE DFSC FORMS 6.37 – SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES  PAGES OSP-3 THROUGH OSP-14  25. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA  26. TOTAL AWARD AMOUNT (For Govt. ATTACHED.  [X] 27a. SOLICITATION INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR 52.212-1, 52.212-4. FAR 52.212-3 AND 52.212-5 ARE ATTACHED. ADDENDA [X] ARE [] ARE NATTACHED.  [J 27b. CONTRACT/PURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR 52.212-4. FAR 52.212-5 IS ATTACHED. ADDENDA [] ARE [] ARE NOT ATTACHED. SUING OFFICE. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN 1 COPIES TO SUING OFFICE. CONTRACTOR AGREES TO FURNISH AND DELIVER ALL ITEMS SET FORTH OR OTHERWISE IDENTIFIED ABOVE AND ON ANY ADDITIONAL SHEETS SUBJECT  18b. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a. UBELOW IS CHECKED  21. 22. 23. 24. AND  22. AND  24. DATT ON THE VINIT PRICE  AMO  26. TOTAL AWARD AMOUNT (For Govt. 19a. UNIT PRICE  27 AND 52.212-5 IS ATTACHED. ADDENDA [] ARE [] ARE NOT ATTACHED. ADDENDA [] ARE [] ARE NOT ATTACHED. ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a. URL 19a. URL 19a. UNIT PRICE  [] 29 AWARD OF CONTRACT: REFERENCE OF CONTRACT: REFEREN	4.  JUNT  L. Use Only)  NOT  ACHED.  FFER DATED  NCLUDING ANY  IS ACCEPTED		
[] 17b. CHECK IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERENT AND PUT SUCH ADDRESS IN OFFER  18b. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a, UBLICATION IN CHECKED  19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 24. 24. 25. 25. 26. 26. 26. 27. 26. 27. 27. 28. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29	4. 4. UNT  USE ONLY  NOT  ACHED.  FFER DATED  NCLUDING ANY IS ACCEPTED		
[] 17b. CHECK IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERENT AND PUT SUCH ADDRESS IN OFFER    18b. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a. UBELOW IS CHECKED   SEE ADDENDUM     19.	4. 4. DUNT  L. Use Only)  NOT  ACHED. FFER DATED  NCLUDING ANY IS ACCEPTED  IGNED  VERIFIED  R		
[] 17b. CHECK IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERENT AND PUT SUCH ADDRESS IN OFFER  18b. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a. U  19.	A.  JUNT  L. Use Only)  NOT  ACHED.  FFER DATED  NCLUDING ANY IS ACCEPTED  IGNED  WERIFIED  R		
[] 17b. CHECK IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERENT AND PUT SUCH ADDRESS IN OFFER    18b. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a. U   19.	A.  JUNT  L. Use Only)  NOT  ACHED.  FFER DATED  NCLUDING ANY IS ACCEPTED  IGNED  WERIFIED  R		
[] 17b. CHECK IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERENT AND PUT SUCH ADDRESS IN OFFER    18b. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a. U   19.   20.   21.   22.   23.   24   20.   21.   22.   23.   24   20.   24.   25.   26   20.   26.   27.   27.   27.   28   26.   27.   28.   29.	A.  JUNT  L. Use Only)  NOT  ACHED.  FFER DATED  NCLUDING ANY IS ACCEPTED  IGNED  WERIFIED  R		

# OFFEROR SUBMISSION PACKAGE <u>SP0600-02-R-0007</u>

## **INDEX**

**PAGE** 

Continuation of Standard Form 1449 DFSC Forms 6.37 – Schedule of Supplies

OSP-3through OSP-14

# REGULATORY COMMERCIAL ITEM CLAUSES AND PROVISIONS

K1.01-10	OFFEROR REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS - COMMERCIAL ITEMS (ALTS I/III) (OCT 1999/OCT 1998/JAN 1999)	OSP-15
K1.05	OFFEROR REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS - COMMERCIAL ITEMS (NOV 1995	OSP-23
	REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND OTHER STATEMENTS OF OFF	ERORS
K33.01	AUTHORIZED NEGOTIATORS (DESC JAN 1998)	OSP-23
K38	AUTHORIZATION AND MINE DESCRIPTION FORM (DESC FEB 1985)	OSP-24
K85	DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL BY THE GOVERNMENT OF A TERRORIST COUNTRY (MAR 1998)  CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION	OSP-24
G9.06	ADDRESS TO WHICH REMITTANCE SHOULD BE MAILED (DESC DEC 1999)	OSP-25
1238.02	NOTICE OF PRICE EVALUATION PREFERENCE FOR HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS (JAN 1999)	OSP-26

# SECTION B SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES

# SP0600-02-R-0007

(This is alternate of Line Item No. <u>0001AA</u>)

REQUISITION/DATE	:: <u>SC06</u>	<u> 500-02-0</u> 4	451 Sep 24, 0	<u>)1</u> <u>I</u>	LINE ITEM NO	. 000	01 .	ONE	-YE	AR RAI	<u>L</u>			
INSTALLATION: F	Γ. WAIN	WRIGH	IT, ALASKA	<b>A</b>										
RAILHEAD AND SE RAILROAD, if applic		IRBANK	S/ALASKA	RAILRO	OAD								<u>.</u>	
TRANSPORTATION	EQUIPM	ENT FOR	THIS ITEM:	<u>HOPPEI</u>	R BOTTOM	<u>CARS</u>								
OFFERED PRICES S	HALL BE	PER NET	TON: <b>F.O.</b> J	B. RAILO	CARS AT DE	STINAT	<u>'ION</u>							
COAL SIZE: <u>4" - 2</u>	" X 1/4"	- 0"_												
MINIMUM SPECIFIC	CATIONS	QUALITY	Y REQUIRED	<u>:</u>										
Moisture, as received % Max. 27.0					B.T.U., dry			Min. 10,822			_			
Volatile Matter, dry	olatile Matter, dry % .				A.S.	A.S.T., degrees F			Min.					
Ash, dry	% ]	Max. 11.	0		F.S.	Ι.		_						
Sulfur, dry	% ]	Max. <b>0.</b> 4	40		Hard —	lgrove Grii	nd.	Min.			_			
Screen Size:			Max. %_Reta	ained_On	<u>N</u>	Max%_Pa	assing_Th	nrough						
<del></del> -	H. Screen	_	0.09	%					_					
1/4" R.I	H. Screen	-			<del>-</del>	1	15.0%		_					
Small Busines applicable bid	ors are soli as Adminis ders under aely the sar	cited only stration, this this solicine as the e	for the unreser is item will be lation in accord estimated mont	rved quanti negotiated dance with hly require	ty. As stated in with the applicate the provisions of ments below.	able Admin	nistration, e. Month	this ite	m will b	e negotiated	with the	e		
NOTE: Offero Small Busines applicable bid be approximat	ors are soli as Adminis ders under tely the sar	cited only stration, this this solicine as the e	for the unreser is item will be lation in accord estimated mont	rved quanti negotiated dance with hly require	ty. As stated in with the applicate the provisions of ments below.	able Admin of the claus	istration, e. Month	this ite	m will b	e negotiated s for the reser	with the	e antity w		APR 20,000
NOTE: Offero Small Busines applicable bid be approximat ESTIMATED MONTHLY Co	ors are soli as Adminis ders under tely the sar	cited only stration, this this solici me as the e	for the unreser is item will be lation in accord estimated mont	rved quanti negotiated dance with hly require	ty. As stated in with the applicathe provisions coments below.	2002 11,000	istration, e. Month	this ite	m will b	e negotiated s for the reser	with the ved quarter of the property of the pr	e antity w MAR 8,000	ill	
NOTE: Offero Small Busines applicable bid be approximat ESTIMATED MONTHLY CO	ors are soli is Adminis ders under ely the sar ONTRACTOR	cited only tration, this this solicime as the e	for the unreser is item will be lation in accord estimated mont OBLIGATED TO	rved quanti negotiated dance with hly require FURNISH (N	ty. As stated in with the application the provisions of ments below.  ET TONS):  AUG	2002 11,000	JAN  19,000	this ite	m will be iremented.	re negotiated is for the reservence.  FEB OCC	with the ved quarter of the property of the pr	e antity w MAR 8,000	rill NOV	
NOTE: Offero Small Busines applicable bid be approximate ESTIMATED MONTHLY COMMAY  DEC 20,000	ors are solids Administ ders under ely the sar on the sar of the s	cited only tration, this this solicine as the ear SHALL BE 11,000 JAN JAN JAN GRACTOH BE REQUIL M (NET TER LIMIT 4) ces to be freed in the S subject to the contract r is considermunicate.	for the unreser is item will be lation in accord estimated mont.  OBLIGATED TO  JUL  23,000  AUG  R SHALL BE OUT OMAINTENT ONS):  CATIONS.  Larnished under chedule. Such the terms and cott shall control. ered "issued" with the consultation only if automatical endings on the control of the contro	rved quantinegotiated dance with hly require furnish (N 11,000   FEB COBLIGAT KE ANY E this contrate orders man conditions when the G thorized in	ty. As stated in with the applicate the provisions of the provisio	2002 11,000 MAR SH (NET TINDER THINDER	JAN  19,000  TONS):  IS ITEM  ance of de 2002 the tent of consider in the	SEP  OCT  195,00  AFTER er mont elivery hrough flict bet	13,000 APR  13,000 APR  2: 30 J  31 Ma  ween a	FEB  O OC  15,000  NO  NO  June 2003	with the ved quarter of the property of the pr	e antity w MAR 8,000	NOV   14,000	

DFSC Form 6.37-S, FEB 91 (Supersedes JUN 89 Edition

# SECTION B SCHEDULE (RAIL)

(F.O.B. RAILCARS AT DESTINATION)

SP0600-02-R-0007 LINE ITEM **0001** (THIS IS ALTERNATE OF LINE ITEM <u>0001AA</u>)

THIS PORTION IS TO BE COMPLETED BY OFFEROR.

(ONE-YEAR RAIL) USE A SEPARATE SHEET FOR EACH MINE OFFERED. OFFEROR'S NAME: \_\_\_\_ TONS, OFFEROR OFFERS: (Total tons offered) FOR DFSC USE ONLY AT \$ \_\_\_\_\_NET TON FOB RAILCARS AT DESTINATION. DOE DATA: OTHER COSTS, if any: \$ (IDENTIFY \_\_\_\_\_) ( ) TIPPLE ( ) SAMPLES \_\_\_\_\_ OFFEROR GUARANTEES THE FOLLOWING ANALYSIS FOR THIS ITEM: Moisture, as received % Max. B.T.U., dry Min. Volatile Matter, dry A.S.T., degrees F Min. Ash, dry % Max. Sulfur, dry % Max. Hardgrove Grind. Screen\_Size: Max.\_%\_Retained\_On Max.\_%\_Passing\_Through R.H. Screen FSI: R.H. Screen HG: NAME OF MINE STATE PERMIT NO. TIPPLE/LOCATION LABORATORY/LOCATION SHIPPING POINT/RR **TYPE** SEAM RAIL FREIGHT RATE PER NET TON AND TARIFF AUTHORITY: THE FOLLOWING SPACE IS RESERVED FOR DFSC USE. OFFERORS: PLEASE DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE. 1.00 100% FOB MINE \$ ( ) RESP Μ% -\_\_0. **FREIGHT** \$. ( ) NONRESP\_\_\_\_\_ DRY, BTU FOB RAIL DEST. \$. ( ) REJ \_\_\_\_ LSA GROUP\_ FP/OT FAC + LB/SB X \_\_\_\_\_ FOR DFSC-OT DIVISION USE ARBTU HAND/ADM +\$.... (rounded) x 2,000 TOTAL (rounded) x \_\_\_\_100\_\_\_\_ (A) =ARBTU PER 1¢ DEST. Calculated By (Signature) Verified By (Signature)

DFSC 6.37-R, Jun 87 (Supersedes Nov 83 Edition

OSP-4

## SECTION B SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES

#### SP0600-02-R-0007

(This is alternate of Line Item No. (<u>0001</u>)

			000-02	2-0451	Sep 24,	<u>01</u>	<u>LINE ITEM</u>	<u> 1 NO.</u> 00		<u>.</u> <u>F</u> .	IVE Y	LEA	<u>NA</u>	<u>IL</u>		
INSTA	ALLATION	i: <u>FT. WAIN</u>	WRIC	<del>БНТ, <i>А</i></del>	LASK	4										
		O SERVING pplicable: <u>FA</u>	<u>IRBAN</u>	NKS/A	LASKA	RAILR	OAD									
TRAN	NSPORTAT	ION EQUIPM	ENT FO	OR THIS	S ITEM:	<u>HOPPE</u>	R BOTTO	OM CARS								
OFFE	RED PRICE	ES SHALL BE	E PER N	ET TON	N: <b>F.O.</b>	B. RAIL	CARS AT	DESTINAT	TION							
COAL	_ SIZE: _ <b>4</b> '	" - 2" X 1/4"	- 0"													
MINI	MUM SPEC	CIFICATIONS	QUAL	ITY RE	QUIRED	<u>:</u>										
Moist	ure, as recei	ved %	Max. 2	27.0				B.T.U., dry		Min.	10,822	2				
Volati	ile Matter, d	ry %	•				_	A.S.T., degree	s F	Min.						
Ash, d	lry	%	Max1	11.0			_	F.S.I.		_						
Sulfur	, dry	%	Max.	0.40			_	Hardgrove Gr	nd.	Min.						
Screen	n_Size:			Max	%_Ret	ained_On		<u>Max%_F</u>	assing_	<u> Through</u>						
	4"	R.H. Screen			0.0	%	_				_					
	1/4"	R.H. Screen					_		15.0%		_					
TOTA	AL ESTIMA	TED REQUIF	REMEN'	T (NET	TONS):	975	5,000 (fiv	ve-year)								
ESTIMA	be approx	ximately the sa	me as th	ne estima	ated mon	thly requir	ements belo	ons of the clau w. 2002		, ,	 	FEB	e reserve	MAR	vIII	APR
MAY		JUN	11 000	0												
DEC		0011	11,000	J	JUL	11,000	AUG	G 11,000		SEP	13,00	0	OCT	18,000	NOV	20,000
220	20,000	2003	JAN	23,0	I	11,000 FEB	20,000	G 11,000 MAR	19,000		13,00 APR			18,000 MAY	NOV <b>14,000</b>	20,000
JUN	20,000				I			MAR							II.	20,000
JUN  MAXI  CONT	IMUM QUA	2003  JUL  ANTITY CON SHALL NOT DER THIS ITE	JAN TRACT BE REQ	23,0 TOR SH. QUIRED	000 AUG  ALL BE  TO MA	FEB  OBLIGAT	20,000 SEP	MAR	<b>19,000</b> ΓΟΝS):	OCT OCT	00_ R: _30	15,	000 NOV		14,000	20,000
JUN  MAXI  CONT  MAXI  NO	IMUM QUA	JUL ANTITY CON SHALL NOT DER THIS ITE ause 186, ORI	JAN TRACT BE REQ	23,0 TOR SH. QUIRED	000 AUG  ALL BE  TO MA	FEB  OBLIGAT	20,000 SEP	MAR  RNISH (NET	<b>19,000</b> ΓΟΝS):	OCT OCT	00_ R: _30	15,	000 NOV		14,000	20,000
JUN  MAXI  CONTI  MAXI  NO  I211(I	IMUM QUA FRACTOR S IMUM ORI TE: See Cla F) ORDERI	JUL  ANTITY CON SHALL NOT DER THIS ITE ause I86, ORI	JAN TRACT BE RECEM (NET. DER LIN	23,0 FOR SH. QUIRED IT TONS MITATI	DOOD AUG ALL BE TO MA ONS.	FEB OBLIGAT	20,000   SEP TED TO FU DELIVERING 28,000	MAR  RNISH (NET	19,000 ГОNS):	975,0  M AFTE per mon	00 R: _30 th.	June	000 NOV		14,000	20,000
JUN  MAXI  CONTI  MAXI  NO  I211(F	IMUM QUA  IRACTOR S  IMUM ORI  TE: See Cla  F) ORDERI  (a) Any sup  duals or acti (b) All delivity order and (c) If mail,	JUL  ANTITY CON SHALL NOT DER THIS ITE ause I86, ORI ING (APR 198 oplies and servivities designat very orders are it this contract, a delivery order	JAN  TRACT BE RECEDER LIN  EACH (NET	23,0  TOR SH.  QUIRED  T TONS  MITATI  The furnish of the state of the	DOOD  AUG  ALL BE  TO MA  ONS.  hed under under under such cerms and ll control "issued" v	FEB  OBLIGAT  KE ANY I  r this contra orders may conditions . when the C	20,000  SEP TED TO FU DELIVERING 28,000  The second	MAR  RNISH (NET	19,000  FONS):  HIS ITEM  mance of  1e 200  der in the	975,0  AFTE per mon delivery  2 throughflict be	R: 30 th. orders bugh 31 tween a	June  by the  May	000   NOV   2007		14,000	20,000
MAXINO I211(F	IMUM QUA IMUM ORI TE: See Cli F) ORDERI (a) Any sup duals or acti (b) All delivery order and (c) If mail, it orally or by	JUL  ANTITY CON SHALL NOT DER THIS ITE ause I86, ORI ING (APR 198 oplies and servivities designat very orders are it this contract, a delivery order	JAN  TRACT BE REQ EM (NET. DER LIM 44) ices to be ded in the subject the conter is consommunic	23,0  COR SH.  QUIRED  T TONS  MITATI  The furnish  To the te  To the te  Tract sha  Tra	DOOD  AUG  ALL BE  TO MA  ONS.  hed under	r this control or orders may conditions when the C	20,000  SEP TED TO FU DELIVERING 28,000  The second	MAR  RNISH (NET '  ES UNDER TH  ordered by issue from 01 Jun  tract. In the even deposits the ordered of the second of the secon	19,000  FONS):  HIS ITEM  mance of  1e 200  der in the	975,0  AFTE per mon delivery  2 throughflict be	R: 30 th. orders bugh 31 tween a	June  by the  May	000   NOV   2007		14,000	20,000
JUN  MAXI  CONTI  MAXI  NO  I211(II  individ  delive  (issued  THE II  HANI  DFSC	IMUM QUA  IRACTOR:  IMUM ORI  TE: See Cla  F) ORDERI  (a) Any sup duals or acti (b) All delivery order and (c) If mail, is of orally or by  FOLLOWIN	JUL  ANTITY CON SHALL NOT DER THIS ITE ause I86, ORI ING (APR 198 oplies and serve ivities designate very orders are It this contract, a delivery orde y written telecon SPACE IS STS, if applica S, FEB 91	JAN  TRACT BE REQ EM (NET DER LIM 44) ices to be ded in the subject the conter is consommunic resommunic	23,0  TOR SH.  QUIRED  T TONS  MITATI  The furnishe e Schedule to the tetract sha sidered cations of the second statement of t	ALL BE TO MA TO MA TO MS. Thed under unle. Sucherms and Il control "issued" young if au OR DFSC	This control orders may conditions when the Cottorized in Cuse.	20,000  SEP TED TO FU DELIVERING 28,000  act shall be any be issued of this conton the schedu	MAR  RNISH (NET '  ES UNDER TH  ordered by issue from 01 Jun  tract. In the even deposits the ordered of the second of the secon	19,000  FONS):  HIS ITEM  tance of  ne 200  ent of co  der in th  16-18)	975,0  MAFTE per mon  delivery  12 thro  onflict be	APR  00  R: 30  th.  orders to ugh 31  tween a  Orders n	June by the May hay be	000   NOV   2007   2007.	MAY	14,000   DEC	20,000

YEAR AS THE ONE-YEAR PERIOD.

### FT. WAINWRIGHT, AK

# SECTION B SCHEDULE (RAIL) (F.O.B. RAILCARS AT DESTINATION)

(FIVE-YEAR RAIL)

SP0600-02-R-0007 LINE ITEM  $\underline{0001AA}$ (THIS IS ALTERNATE OF LINE ITEM  $\underline{0001}$ )

THIS PORTION IS TO BE COMPLETED BY OFFEROR. USE A SEPARATE SHEET FOR EACH MINE OFFERED.

OFFEROR'S NAME:		OFFEROR OFFERS:	
AT \$NET TON FOB RAOTHER COSTS, if any: _\$ (IICOAL SIZE	DENTIFY)	(1ot	al tons offered)  FOR DFSC USE ONLY DOE DATA:  ( ) TIPPLE
			( ) SAMPLES
OFFEROR GUARANTEES THE FOLD Moisture, as received % Max.	LOWING ANALYSIS FOR THIS ITEM: B.T.U., dry	Min.	M:
Volatile Matter, dry	A.S.T., degrees F	Min.	V:
Ash, dry % Max.			A:
Sulfur, dry % Max.	Hardgrove Grind.		S:
_			BTU:
<del></del>	Max%_Retained_On Max%_P	assing_Through	AST:
R.H. Screen			FSI:
R.H. Screen			HG:
NAME OF MINE STATE PERMIT NO. TYPE	SEAM TIPPLE/LOCATION LA	BORATORY/LOCATION	SHIPPING POINT/RR
RAIL FREIGHT RATE PER NET TON			
THE FOLLOWING SPACE IS RESER	VED FOR DFSC USE. OFFERORS: PLE	EASE DO NOT WRITE BELO	W THIS LINE.
1000	EOD MATE		DEGD
100% 1.00	FOB MINE \$ .	` '	RESP
M% - <u>0.</u>	FREIGHT + \$ .		NONRESP
DRY, BTU	FOB RAIL DEST. \$ .		REJ
х	FP/OT FAC +  .		SBLSA GROUP
ARBTU	HAND/ADM + \$ <u>.</u>		OR DFSC-OT DIVISION USE
(rounded) x 2,000 TOTAL	\$ <u>.</u>		
(A)	(rounded) x <u>100</u>		
	(B)		
( <u>A)</u> = (B) ====================================			
	Calculated By (Signature)		
DFSC 6.37-R, Jun 87 (Supersedes Nov 83 Edition	Verified By (Signature)		

#### SECTION B SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES

#### SP0600-02-R-0007

(This is alternate of Line Item No.  $\underline{0002AA}$ .)

										<u> </u>	RAIL			
INSTA	ALLATION	: <u>Clear Al</u>	FS, AK											
		O SERVING pplicable: <u>Cle</u>	ear AFS,	AK/Ala	ska Rai	lroad								
TRAN	NSPORTAT	TON EQUIPM	ENT FOR TH	IIS ITEM:	<u>70-100</u>	Ton Hopp	er Bottom	Railcar	<u>s</u>					
OFFE	RED PRICI	ES SHALL BE	PER NET TO	ON: <b>F.O.</b>	B. RAIL	CARS AT D	ESTINATIO	<u>N</u>						
COAI	_ SIZE: <b>4</b> '	'X 1/4''												
MINI	MUM SPEC	CIFICATIONS	QUALITY R	EQUIRED	<u>):</u>									
Moist	ure, as recei	ved %	Max. <b>27.0</b>			В.7	ſ.U., dry	Min.	10,822	;				
Volati	ile Matter, d		Max.				S.T., degrees F	Min.						
Ash, d	lry		Max. 11.0			F.S	.I.							
Sulfur	, dry		Max. <b>0.40</b>			Ha	rdgrove Grind.	Min.						
Screen	n_Size:		<u>M</u> :	ax%_Ret	ained_On		Max%_Passir	g_Through	<u>1</u>					
	4"	R.H. Screen		0.0	%	_								
	1/4"	R.H. Screen				_	15.0	%						
ADDI	ITIONAL Q	UANTITY RE	SERVED if	1: 1-1	AIDT TON	TG) NT/A								
ESTIMA	Small Bu applicable be approx	siness Adminis	icited only for stration, this it r this soliciation me as the estin	the unrese tem will be on in accordanted mon	rved quant negotiated dance with thly require	ity. As stated in with the application the provisions ements below.	n Clause L21.02 cable Administra of the clause. N	tion, this it	em will b	e nego	otiated wit	h the	will	APR
ESTIMA MAY	Small Bu applicable be approx	siness Adminis e bidders under kimately the sai	icited only for stration, this it r this soliciation me as the estin	the unrese tem will be on in accordanted mon	rved quant negotiated dance with thly require	ity. As stated in with the application the provisions ements below.	n Clause L21.02 cable Administra of the clause. N	ntion, this it Ionthly req	em will b	e nego s for th	otiated wit	h the I quantity MAR	will	APR 5,890
	Small Bu applicable be approx	siness Adminis e bidders under kimately the sai	icited only for stration, this it is this soliciation the as the estimate as the estimate R SHALL BE OB:	the unrese tem will be on in accor- mated mon-	rved quant negotiated dance with thly require FURNISH (N	ity. As stated it with the application the provisions ements below.	n Clause L21.02 cable Administra of the clause. N	Ition, this it  Ionthly req  JAN  SEP	em will buirements	s for th	otiated wit ne reserved	h the I quantity	will	
MAY	Small Bu applicable be approx	siness Adminis e bidders under ximately the san ILY CONTRACTO	icited only for stration, this it is this soliciation the as the estimate as the estimate R SHALL BE OB:	the unrese tem will be on in accor- mated mon-	rved quant negotiated dance with thly require FURNISH (N	ity. As stated i with the applie the provisions ements below.  NET TONS):  AUG	n Clause L21.02 cable Administra of the clause. N  2002   4,500	Ition, this it  Ionthly req  JAN  SEP	em will buirements	s for th	otiated with the reserved OCT	MAR 5,890	will	
MAY DEC JUN MAXI CONT MAXI NO 1211(F	Small Bu applicable be approved applicable be approved ap	siness Adminise bidders under kimately the sau ILY CONTRACTOR JUN 2003  JUL ANTITY CON'SHALL NOT IDER THIS ITE ause 186, ORD ING (APR 198) oplies and servicivities designate very orders are if this contract, a delivery order written telecominate in the contract, a delivery order written telecominate in the contract, and the contract is a contract in the contract is a contract in the contract	cicited only for stration, this it r this soliciatic me as the esting R SHALL BE OBJUST STAND ST	the unrese tem will be on in according to the control of the contr	rved quant negotiated dance with thly require properties of FURNISH (No. 1975). The second of the se	As stated in with the application the provisions ements below.  INTELLIPENT TONS:  AUG  SEP  TED TO FURN  DELIVERIES U  8,000  act shall be orded by be issued from of this contract.	n Clause L21.02 cable Administra of the clause. N  2002   4,500	JAN  SEP  90  OCT  S): 61,77  FEM AFTE per mont  of delivery through f conflict be in the mail.	4,500   APR   APR	FEB  4,5  June 2	OCT  SOO  NOV  2003	MAR 5,890	NOV   4,500	
MAY DEC JUN MAXI CONT MAXI NO 1211(F	Small Bu applicable be approved applicable be approved ap	siness Adminise bidders under kimately the san ILY CONTRACTOR JUN 2003  JUL ANTITY CON'SHALL NOT INTERPOLATION (APR 198-198) pplies and servicivities designate very orders are it this contract, a delivery orde	cicited only for stration, this it r this soliciatic me as the esting R SHALL BE OBJUST STAND ST	the unrese tem will be on in according to the control of the contr	rved quant negotiated dance with thly require properties of FURNISH (No. 1975). The second of the se	As stated in with the application the provisions ements below.  INTELLIPENT TONS:  AUG  SEP  TED TO FURN  DELIVERIES U  8,000  act shall be orded by be issued from of this contract.	n Clause L21.02 cable Administra of the clause. M  2002 4,500  MAR 5,8  ISH (NET TON  JNDER THIS I'  ered by issuance m 01 June 200 t. In the event of coosits the order i	JAN  SEP  OCT  S): 61,77  TEM AFTE per mont  of delivery to fond the mail.	4,500  APR  APR  APR  APR  APR  APR  APR  A	FEB  4,5  June 2  by the v 200: hay be	OCT  OCT  NOV  2003	h the I quantity  MAR  5,890  MAY	NOV   4,500	5,890

DFSC Form 6.37-S, FEB 91 (Supersedes JUN 89 Edition)

# SECTION B SCHEDULE (RAIL) (F.O.B. RAILCARS AT DESTINATION)

SP0600-02-R-0007 LINE ITEM <u>0002</u> (THIS IS ALTERNATE OF LINE ITEM <u>0002AA</u>)

THIS PORTION IS TO BE COMPLETED BY OFFEROR. USE A SEPARATE SHEET FOR EACH MINE OFFERED.

(ONE-YEAR RAIL)

OFFEROR'S NAME:	OFFEROR OFFERS	: TONS, (Total tons offered)
AT \$NET TON FOB RAOTHER COSTS, if any: _\$(IIICOAL SIZE	DENTIFY)	FOR DFSC USE ONLY DOE DATA:  ( ) TIPPLE
OFFEROR GUARANTEES THE FOLI	LOWING ANALYSIS FOR THIS ITEM:	( ) SAMPLES
Moisture, as received % Max.	B.T.U., dry Min.	M:
Volatile Matter, dry	A.S.T., degrees F Min.	V:
Ash, dry % Max.	Min.	A:
Sulfur, dry % Max.	Hardgrove Grind.	S:
_	<del></del>	BTU:
Screen_Size:	Max. % Retained On Max. % Passing Through	AST:
R.H. Screen		FSI:
R.H. Screen		HG:
NAME OF MINE STATE PERMIT NO. TYPE	SEAM TIPPLE/LOCATION LABORATORY/LOCAT	TION SHIPPING POINT/RR
RAIL FREIGHT RATE PER NET TON THE FOLLOWING SPACE IS RESER  100% 1.00 M% - 0. DRY, BTU x	VED FOR DFSC USE. OFFERORS: PLEASE DO NOT WRIT  FOB MINE \$ .  FREIGHT + \$ .  FOB RAIL DEST. \$ .  FP/OT FAC + \$ .	E BELOW THIS LINE.  ( ) RESP ( ) NONRESP ( ) REJ LB/SBLSA GROUP FOR DFSC-OT DIVISION USE
ARBTU	HAND/ADM + \$ <u>.</u> .	FOR DESC-OF DIVISION USE
(rounded) x 2,000 TOTAL	\$	
(A)	(rounded) x100	
(A) = (B) ====================================	(B)	
	Calculated By (Signature)	
DFSC 6.37-R, Jun 87 (Supersedes Nov 83 Edition	Verified By (Signature)	

#### SECTION B SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES

(This is alternate of Line Item No. <u>0002</u>.)

INSTALL	LATION: <u>C</u>	lear AF	S, AK												
	AD AND SE		ear AFS	, AK/Alas	ska Ra	ilroa	d								
TRANSPO	ORTATION	EQUIPMI	ENT FOR T	ΓHIS ITEM:	<u>70-100</u>	Ton	Норре	er Botto	m Ra	ilcars	l				
OFFEREI	D PRICES SI	HALL BE	PER NET	TON: <b>F.O.</b> J	B. RAIL	CARS	S AT DE	ESTINAT	<u> ION</u>						
COAL SIZ	ZE: <b>_4" X</b> 1	1/4''													
MINIMUI	M SPECIFIC	CATIONS	QUALITY	REQUIRED:	<u>:</u>										
Moisture,	as received	% 1	Max. <b>27.</b> 0	)			B.T.	.U., dry		Min.	10,822				
Volatile M	Matter, dry	% 1	Max			_	A.S.	.T., degree	s F	Min.			•		
Ash, dry		% 1	Max. 11.0			_	F.S.	I.		Max.					
Sulfur, dry	у	% 1	Max. <b>0.4</b>	10		_	Hard	dgrove Gri	nd.	Min.					
Screen_Si	ize:		<u>]</u>	Max%_Reta	ained_On		1	Max%_P	assing_T	hrough					
4'	" R.I	H. Screen	_	0.0	%	_									
1/4	<b>!"</b> R.I	H. Screen	_			_			15.0%		_				
TOTAL E	ESTIMATED	REQUIR	EMENT (N	NET TONS):	308	8 <u>,850</u>	(five-y	year)							
N	NOTE: Offero			if applicable (											
be	pplicable bid e approximat	s Adminis ders under ely the sar	tration, this this soliciane as the es	or the unresers item will be ation in accordation to accordation accordation to accordation accordate acco	negotiated dance with hly requir	tity. As d with the process that the pro	s stated in the applica- covisions of s below.	Clause L2 able Admir	nistration se. Mon	n, this ite thly requ	em will be airements		ith the		APR
be	pplicable bid e approximat	s Adminis ders under ely the sar	tration, this this soliciane as the es	s item will be ation in accord stimated mont	negotiated dance with hly requir	tity. As d with the process that the pro	s stated in the applica- covisions of s below.	Clause L2 able Admin of the claus	nistration se. Mon	n, this ite thly requ	em will be airements	negotiated was	ith the ed quantity		APR 5,890
ESTIMATED MAY	pplicable bid e approximat	s Adminis ders under ely the sar	tration, this this soliciane as the es	s item will be attion in accord stimated mont	negotiated dance with hly requir	tity. As I with the process that the pro	s stated in the applica- covisions of s below.	Clause L2 able Admir of the claus	nistration se. Mon	n, this ite thly requ	em will be nirements	negotiated was for the reserve	ith the ed quantity MAR	will	
ESTIMATED MAY	pplicable bid e approximat D MONTHLY CO	s Adminis ders under ely the sar	tration, this this soliciane as the es	s item will be ation in accord timated mont DBLIGATED TO	negotiated dance with hly requir FURNISH (N	tity. As divith the prements	s stated in the applica- covisions of s below.	Clause L2 able Admin of the claus  2002 4,500	nistration te. Mon	n, this ite thly requ	em will be tirements in the same will be	negotiated w for the reserve	MAR 5,890	will NOV	
ESTIMATED  MAY  DEC 5,  JUN  MAXIMU	pplicable bid e approximat D MONTHLY CO	s Adminis ders under ely the sar ONTRACTOR JUN 2003  JUL	tration, this this solicia me as the es R SHALL BE C 4,500  JAN  FRACTOR	sitem will be ation in accordance timated monto balligated to JUL 5,890	negotiatec dance with hly requir FURNISH (1)  4,500  FEB  OBLIGAT	tity. As divided with the profession of the prof	s stated in the applications of a below.  NS):  AUG  SEP  D FURNIS	2002 4,500  MAR	JAN 5,890  TONS):	SEP OCT 308,8	4,500 APR	regotiated w for the reserved.  FEB OCT 4,500 NOV	MAR 5,890	NOV 4,500	
BEC 5,  JUN  MAXIMU  CONTRA  MAXIMU	pplicable bid e approximat D MONTHLY CO	s Adminis ders under ely the sar ONTRACTOR JUN 2003  JUL JUL TTY CONT	tration, this this solicia me as the es R SHALL BE C 4,500 JAN JAN FRACTOR BE REQUIR M (NET TO	sitem will be ation in accord to mated monto obtained monto obtain	negotiatec dance with hly requir FURNISH (1)  4,500  FEB  OBLIGAT KE ANY I	tity. As divided with the profession of the prof	s stated in the applications of a below.  NS):  AUG  SEP  D FURNIS  ZERIES U	2002 4,500  MAR  SH (NET T	JAN 5,890  TONS):	SEP OCT 308,8	4,500 APR	regotiated w for the reserved.  FEB OCT 4,500 NOV	MAR 5,890	NOV 4,500	
BEC 5,  JUN  MAXIMU  CONTRA  MAXIMU  NOTE:	pplicable bid e approximat D MONTHLY CO 890  JM QUANTI ACTOR SHA JM ORDER	s Adminis ders under ely the sar ONTRACTOR JUN 2003  JUL JUL TTY CONTACTOR ELL NOT ETHIS ITEI 186, ORDI	tration, this this solicia me as the es R SHALL BE C 4,500  JAN  FRACTOR BE REQUIF M (NET TO ER LIMITA	sitem will be ation in accord to mated monto obtained monto obtain	negotiatec dance with hly requir FURNISH (1)  4,500  FEB  OBLIGAT KE ANY I	tity. As divided the property of the property	s stated in the applications of a below.  NS):  AUG  SEP  D FURNIS  ZERIES U	2002 4,500  MAR  SH (NET T	JAN 5,890  FONS):	SEP OCT 308,8	4,500 APR	regotiated w for the reserved.  FEB OCT 4,500 NOV	MAR 5,890	NOV 4,500	
DEC 5,  JUN  MAXIMU  CONTRA  MAXIMU  NOTE:  1211(F) C  (a) A individual  (b) A delivery or  (c) I	pplicable bide approximate app	s Adminis ders under ely the sar ONTRACTOR JUN 2003 JUL TTY CONTENT ITE ITE IS6, ORDI (APR 1984) and services designate orders are contract, tivery order	tration, this this solicia me as the es R SHALL BE CO.  4,500  JAN  FRACTOR  BE REQUIF  M (NET TO ER LIMITA  4)  ces to be fured in the Sc subject to the contract r is consider	sitem will be ation in accord to mated monto obtained monto obtain	negotiated dance with hly required FURNISH (FURNISH (FURN	tity. As divided the property of the property	s stated in the applications of a below.  NS):  AUG  SEP  O FURNIS  TERIES U  All be ordered from a contract.  Term of the application of the appl	Clause L2 able Admin of the claus  2002 4,500  MAR  SH (NET THE PORT OF THE PO	5,890  TONS): IS ITEM month.  ance of e 2002 ent of co der in the	SEP OCT 308,8:  delivery through nflict be	4,500  APR  APR  orders by 31 May tween a	negotiated w for the reserve FEB OCT 4,500 NOV nne 2007	MAR 5,890	NOV 4,500	
MAY  DEC 5,  JUN  MAXIMU  CONTRA  MAXIMU  NOTE:  I211(F) C  (a) A  individual  (b) A  delivery or  (c) I  issued ora	pplicable bide approximate app	s Adminis ders under ely the sar DNTRACTOR JUN 2003 JUL STY CONTENT STEEL SEED AND SEED SEED SEED SEED SEED SEED SEED SE	tration, this this solicia me as the es R SHALL BE CO 4,500  JAN  FRACTOR  BE REQUIF  M (NET TO ER LIMITA  4)  ces to be further the solicia to the Sc subject to the the contract or is consider mmunication.	sitem will be ation in accordinated monto obtain the properties of	negotiated dance with hly required furnish (state of the following properties of the f	tity. As divided the property of the property	s stated in the applications of a below.  NS):  AUG  SEP  O FURNIS  TERIES U  All be ordered from a contract.  Term of the application of the appl	Clause L2 able Admin of the claus  2002 4,500  MAR  SH (NET THE PORT OF THE PO	5,890  TONS): IS ITEM month.  ance of e 2002 ent of co der in the	SEP OCT 308,8:  delivery through nflict be	4,500  APR  APR  orders by 31 May tween a	negotiated w for the reserve FEB OCT 4,500 NOV nne 2007	MAR 5,890	NOV 4,500	

# SECTION B SCHEDULE (RAIL) (F.O.B. RAILCARS AT DESTINATION)

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{SP0600-02-R-0007} \\ \textbf{LINE ITEM } \underline{\textbf{0002AA}} \\ \textbf{(THIS IS ALTERNATE OF} \\ \textbf{LINE ITEM } \underline{\textbf{0002}} \end{array} \right)$ 

THIS PORTION IS TO BE COMPLETED BY OFFEROR. USE A SEPARATE SHEET FOR EACH MINE OFFERED.

(FIVE-YEAR RAIL)

OFFEROR'S NAME:	OFFEROR OFFERS:	TONS, otal tons offered)
AT \$NET TON FOB RAOTHER COSTS, if any: _\$(IIICOAL SIZE	ILCARS AT DESTINATION.  DENTIFY	FOR DFSC USE ONLY DOE DATA:  ( ) TIPPLE
OFFEROR GUARANTEES THE FOLI	OWING ANALYSIS FOR THIS ITEM:	( ) SAMPLES
Moisture, as received % Max	B.T.U., dry Min.	M:
Volatile Matter, dry	A.S.T., degrees F Min.	V:
Ash, dry % Max		A:
Sulfur, dry % Max	Hardgrove Grind.	S:
_		BTU:
Screen Size: N	fax. % Retained On Max. % Passing Through	AST:
R.H. Screen		FSI:
R.H. Screen		HG:
NAME OF MINE STATE PERMIT NO. TYPE	SEAM TIPPLE/LOCATION LABORATORY/LOCATION	SHIPPING POINT/RR
RAIL FREIGHT RATE PER NET TON THE FOLLOWING SPACE IS RESER  100% 1.00 M% DRY, BTU x	FOB MINE \$ . ( FREIGHT + \$ . ( FOB RAIL DEST. \$ . ( FP/OT FAC + \$ .	) RESP ) NONRESP ) REJ  S/SBLSA GROUP
ARBTU	$\frac{\text{HAND/ADM}}{+} + \frac{5}{.}$	FOR DFSC-OT DIVISION USE
(rounded) x 2,000 TOTAL	\$	
(A)	(rounded) x	
(A) = (B) ====================================	(B)	
	Calculated By (Signature)	
DFSC 6.37-R, Jun 87 (Supersedes Nov 83 Edition	Verified By (Signature)	

## SECTION B SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES

0003

LINE ITEM NO.

#### SP0600-02-R-0007

**ONE YEAR RAIL** 

(This is alternate of Line Item No.  $\underline{0003AA}$ .)

RAILHEAD AND SE		AK								
RAILROAD, if applie		nks/Alaska Railr	oad.							
TRANSPORTATION	EQUIPMEN	Γ FOR THIS ITEM:	<u>70 -</u> <u>100 Ton Hopper</u>	Bottom Railca	<u>rs</u>					
OFFERED PRICES S	HALL BE PE	R NET TON: <b>F.O.</b>	B. RAILCARS AT I	DESTINATION						
COAL SIZE: _ <b>4" X</b>										
MINIMUM SPECIFI		ALITY REQUIRED	)·							
Moisture, as received		× 27.0	_	T.U., dry	Min	10,822				
Volatile Matter, dry		K. <u>27.0</u>		S.T., degrees F	_					
Ash, dry		··		S.I.	_					
Sulfur, dry		x. <b>0.40</b>		ardgrove Grind.	Min.					
Screen Size:	H. Screen	<u>Max. % Ret</u>		Max%_Passing	Through					
1/4" R.	H. Screen			15.09	/ <sub>0</sub>	<del>_</del>				
Small Busine applicable bid	ors are solicite ss Administrat lders under thi tely the same a	d only for the unrese ion, this item will be s soliciation in accor	(NET TONS): N/erved quantity. As stated negotiated with the appl dance with the provision thly requirements below.	in Clause L21.02, icable Administrates of the clause. M	ion, this ite	m will be 1	negotiated with	h the		
l may	1	,	ı	2002	AN		ЕВ	MAR	L NOV	APR
MAY DEC 21 000	JUN 10,	,000 JUL	10,000 AUG	11,000	SEP	13,000	OCT	18,000	NOV	APR 18,000
MAY	JUN 10,	,	ı	2002	SEP				NOV 13,000 DEC	
DEC 21,000  JUN  MAXIMUM QUANT  CONTRACTOR SHA  MAXIMUM ORDER  NOTE: See Clause  I211(F) ORDERING  (a) Any supplie individuals or activitic (b) All delivery delivery order and thi (c) If mail, a de issued orally or by wr  THE FOLLOWING S	JUN 10,  2003 J  JUL  TTY CONTRA  ALL NOT BE I  THIS ITEM ( 186, ORDER  (APR 1984) s and services es designated in orders are sub s contract, the elivery order is itten telecomm	ACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO MA NET TONS): LIMITATIONS.  to be furnished under the Schedule. Such ject to the terms and contract shall control considered "issued" to the schedule of the schedule.  ERVED FOR DESC	10,000 AUG  FEB 17,000  SEP  OBLIGATED TO FURN  KE ANY DELIVERIES  24,000  The this contract shall be or the orders may be issued free conditions of this contract. When the Government deatherized in the schedule.	MAR 17,0  MAR 17,0  MISH (NET TONS  UNDER THIS IT  dered by issuance om 01 June 200 ct. In the event of posits the order in (FAR 52.216-18)	SEP  OO  OCT  : 183,00  EM AFTER  per mont  of delivery 2  through 3  conflict bet  the mail. C	13,000  APR  DO  t: 30 Jun  h.  orders by t  81 May 2  ween a  Orders may	OCT   14,000   NOV   ne 2003	18,000 MAY	13,000 DEC	

DFSC Form 6.37-S, FEB 91 (Supersedes JUN 89 Edition)

REQUISITION/DATE: \_\_SC0600-02-0451 Sep 24, 01

# SECTION B SCHEDULE (RAIL) (F.O.B. RAILCARS AT DESTINATION)

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{SP0600-02-R-0007} \\ \textbf{LINE ITEM } \underline{\textbf{0003}} \\ \textbf{(THIS IS ALTERNATE OF} \\ \textbf{LINE ITEM } \underline{\textbf{0003AA}} \end{array} )$ 

THIS PORTION IS TO BE COMPLETED BY OFFEROR. USE A SEPARATE SHEET FOR EACH MINE OFFERED.

(ONE-YEAR RAIL)

OFFEROR'S NAME:		OFFEROR OFFERS:	TONS.
	·		al tons offered)
AT \$NET TON FOB RA			FOR DFSC USE ONLY DOE DATA:
OTHER COSTS, if any: \$ (II			( ) TIPPLE
COAL SIZE	·		
<del>`</del>	LOWING ANALYSIS FOR THIS ITEM:		( ) SAMPLES
Moisture, as received % Max	B.T.U., dry	Min.	M:
Volatile Matter, dry	A.S.T., degrees F	Min.	V:
Ash, dry % Max	Min.		A:
Sulfur, dry % Max	Hardgrove Grind.		S:
			BTU:
Screen Size: M	Max. %_Retained_On Max. %_F	assing_Through	AST:
R.H. Screen			FSI:
R.H. Screen			HG:
NAME OF MINE			
STATE PERMIT NO. TYPE	SEAM TIPPLE/LOCATION LA	BORATORY/LOCATION	SHIPPING POINT/RR
RAIL FREIGHT RATE PER NET TON	J AND TARIFF AUTHORITY		
	VED FOR DFSC USE. OFFERORS: PLE	EASE DO NOT WRITE BELO	W THIS LINE.
100% 1.00	FOB MINE \$ .	( )	RESP
M% - 0.	FREIGHT + \$ .	( )	NONRESP
DRY, BTU	FOB RAIL DEST. \$ .	( )	REJ
x	FP/OT FAC +  \$ .	LB/	SBLSA GROUP
ARBTU	HAND/ADM + \$ <u>.</u>	<u>F0</u>	OR DFSC-OT DIVISION USE
(rounded) x 2,000 TOTAL	\$ <u>.</u>		
(A)	(rounded) x100		
	(B)		
<u>(A)</u> =	(b)		
(B) =======			
ARBTU PER 1¢ DEST.			
	Calculated By (Signature)		
	,		
	Verified By (Signature)		
DFSC 6.37-R, Jun 87 (Supersedes Nov 83 Edition	· ermed by (orginality)		
•			

#### SP0600-02-R-0007

#### SECTION B SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES

(This is alternate of Line Item No.  $\underline{0003}$ 

REQU	JISITION/E	DATE: <b>SC</b> (	<u> 1000-02-04:</u>	CI DCP 2 1,	UI	LINE ITEM N	<u>10.</u> <u> </u>	03AA		<u>FIVE</u>	1177	111 111	AIL			
INSTA	ALLATION	I: <u>Eielson Al</u>	FB, AK													
		D SERVING pplicable: <b>Fai</b>	rbanks/Ala	aska Railr	oad.											
TRAN	NSPORTAT	TION EQUIPM	IENT FOR T	HIS ITEM:	<u>70 - 100</u>	Ton Hopper	Bottom I	Railcars	<u>i</u>							
OFFE	RED PRIC	ES SHALL BE	E PER NET T	ON: <b>F.O.</b>	B. RAIL	CARS AT D	ESTINAT	ΓΙΟΝ .								
COAL	_ SIZE: <b>4</b> '	" X 1/4"														
MINI	MUM SPEC	CIFICATIONS	QUALITY	REQUIRED	<u>):</u>											
Moist	ure, as recei	ived %	Max. 27.0			B.1	Γ.U., dry		Min.	10,822	2					
Volati	ile Matter, d	lry %	Max.			A.s	S.T., degree	s F	Min.							
Ash, d	lry	%	Max. 11.0			F.S	S.I.		Max.							
Sulfur	, dry	%	Max. 0.40	0		Ha	rdgrove Gri	nd.	Min.							
Screen	n_Size:	R.H. Screen	<u>N</u>	Max%_Ret			Max%_P	assing_7	Through							
	1/4"	R.H. Screen		0.0	70			15.0%								
	I ECEDA				01/	 - 000 (#										
TOTA							TIOOM)									
		ATED REQUIR					-									·
ADDI	TIONAL Q NOTE: C Small Bu applicable be approx	QUANTITY RE Offerors are solutions Admini- tion bidders under eximately the sa	ESERVED, it icited only for stration, this or this soliciate me as the est	f applicable or the unrese item will be tion in accor imated mon	(NET TON erved quant e negotiated dance with thly requir	NS): N/A stated id with the applied the provisions rements below.	n Clause Lacable Admir of the clause	nistration se. Mon	n, this ito thly requ	em will b	oe negot s for the	tiated wi	th the d quantity		ie	
ADDI	TIONAL Q NOTE: C Small Bu applicable be approx	QUANTITY RE Offerors are solusiness Admini- bidders unde	ESERVED, it icited only for stration, this or this soliciate me as the est	f applicable or the unrese item will be tion in accor imated mon	(NET TON erved quant e negotiated dance with thly requir	NS): N/A stated id with the applied the provisions rements below.	A n Clause La cable Admi	nistration se. Mon	n, this ito thly requ	em will b	e negot	tiated wi	th the		e	APR
*ESTIM	TTIONAL Q NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approx	QUANTITY REDIFFERENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF T	ESERVED, it icited only for stration, this r this soliciat me as the est OR SHALL BE O	f applicable or the unrese item will be ion in accor imated mon DBLIGATED TO	(NET TON erved quant negotiated dance with the thing required to furnish the thing required for the thing required forecomes for the thing required for the thing required for the thin	NS): N/A tity. As stated i d with the applie the provisions rements below. (NET TONS):  AUG	n Clause L2 cable Admi of the clause  2002 11,000	nistration se. Mon	n, this ito thly requ	em will buirement	s for the	tiated wi	th the d quantity  MAR  18,000	will	NOV	APR 18,000
*ESTIM MAY DEC	TIONAL Q NOTE: C Small Bu applicable be approx	DUANTITY REDIFFERENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	ESERVED, it icited only for stration, this r this soliciat me as the est OR SHALL BE O	f applicable or the unrese item will be ion in accor imated mon DBLIGATED TO JUL 21,000	(NET TON erved quant e negotiatec dance with thly requir	NS): N/A tity. As stated i d with the applic the provisions rements below.  (NET TONS):  AUG  17,000	n Clause L2 cable Admi of the claus	nistration se. Mon	n, this ito	em will t	s for the	OCT	th the d quantity		NOV 00	
*ESTIM	TTIONAL Q NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approx	QUANTITY REDIFFERENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF T	ESERVED, it icited only for stration, this r this soliciat me as the est OR SHALL BE O	f applicable or the unrese item will be ion in accor imated mon DBLIGATED TO	(NET TON erved quant negotiated dance with the thing required to furnish the thing required for the thing required forecomes for the thing required for the thing required for the thin	NS): N/A tity. As stated i d with the applie the provisions rements below. (NET TONS):  AUG	n Clause L2 cable Admi of the clause  2002 11,000	nistration se. Mon	n, this ito thly requ	em will buirement	s for the	tiated wi	th the d quantity  MAR  18,000	will	NOV	
*ESTIM MAY DEC JUN	TTIONAL Q NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approx MATED MONTE	DUANTITY REDIFFERENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	ESERVED, it icited only for stration, this r this soliciat me as the est OR SHALL BE OF SH	f applicable or the unrese item will be item will be item in accordinated mon DBLIGATED TO JUL 21,000 AUG	(NET TON erved quant enegotiated dance with the thing required to furnish the thing required tof	NS): N/A tity. As stated i d with the applic the provisions rements below.  (NET TONS):  AUG  17,000	n Clause L2 cable Admi of the clause  2002  11,000  MAR	jAN	sep	em will buirement	s for the	OCT	th the d quantity  MAR  18,000	will	NOV 00	
*ESTIM MAY DEC JUN MAXI	TTIONAL Q NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approx MATED MONTE  21,000	DUANTITY REDIFFERENCE OF STREET OF S	ESERVED, it icited only for stration, this r this soliciat me as the est OR SHALL BE OF SHALL BE OF TRACTOR	f applicable or the unrese item will be ion in accordinated mon DBLIGATED TO JUL 21,000 AUG	(NET TON erved quants negotiated dance with the thing required to furnish the thing required for the thing require	NS): N/A tity. As stated it d with the applie in the provisions rements below.  (NET TONS):  AUG  17,000  SEP	n Clause L2 cable Admi of the claus  2002  11,000  MAR	printer printe	SEP OCT 915	13,000 APR	FEB 0 14,	OCT OOO NOV	th the d quantity  MAR  18,000	will	NOV 00	
*ESTIM MAY DEC JUN MAXI CONT	TTIONAL Q NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approx MATED MONTE  21,000  IMUM QUA	DUANTITY REDIFFERENCE OF STATE	ESERVED, it icited only for stration, this r this soliciat me as the est OR SHALL BE OF SHALL BE OF TRACTOR STRACTOR SEE REQUIR	f applicable or the unrese item will be item.  JUL  21,000  AUG  SHALL BE  ED TO MA	(NET TON erved quants negotiated dance with the thing required to furnish the thing required tof	NS): NI/A tity. As stated it d with the applie the provisions rements below.  (NET TONS):  AUG  17,000  SEP  TED TO FURN  DELIVERIES I	n Clause L2 cable Admi of the claus  2002  11,000  MAR	printer printe	SEP OCT 915	13,000 APR	FEB 0 14,	OCT OOO NOV	th the d quantity  MAR  18,000	will	NOV 00	
*ESTIM MAY DEC JUN MAXI CONTI	TTIONAL Q NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approx MATED MONTE  21,000  IMUM QUA FRACTOR S IMUM ORI	DUANTITY REDIFFERENCE OF STREET OF S	ESERVED, it icited only for stration, this r this soliciat me as the est OR SHALL BE OF SH	f applicable or the unrese item will be item and item will be item.  JUL  21,000  AUG  SHALL BE  ED TO MA  WNS):	(NET TON erved quants negotiated dance with the thing required to furnish the thing required tof	NS): N/A tity. As stated it d with the applie in the provisions rements below.  (NET TONS):  AUG  17,000  SEP	n Clause L2 cable Admi of the claus  2002  11,000  MAR	printer printe	SEP OCT 915	13,000 APR	FEB 0 14,	OCT OOO NOV	th the d quantity  MAR  18,000	will	NOV 00	
*ESTIM MAY DEC JUN MAXI CONTI	TTIONAL Q NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approx MATED MONTE  21,000  IMUM QUA FRACTOR S  IMUM ORI TE: See Cl	DUANTITY REDIFFERENCE OF THIS ITE	ESERVED, it icited only for stration, this r this soliciat me as the est OR SHALL BE OF SH	f applicable or the unrese item will be item and item will be item.  JUL  21,000  AUG  SHALL BE  ED TO MA  WNS):	(NET TON erved quants negotiated dance with the thing required to furnish the thing required tof	NS): NI/A tity. As stated it d with the applie the provisions rements below.  (NET TONS):  AUG  17,000  SEP  TED TO FURN  DELIVERIES I	n Clause L2 cable Admi of the claus  2002  11,000  MAR	printer printe	SEP OCT 915	13,000 APR	FEB 0 14,	OCT OOO NOV	th the d quantity  MAR  18,000	will	NOV 00	
*ESTIM MAY DEC JUN MAXI CONT MAXI NO 1211(F	TIONAL Q NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approx MATED MONTE  21,000  IMUM QUA FRACTOR : IMUM ORI TE: See Cl. F) ORDER! (a) Any sup duals or acti (b) All deli	DUANTITY REDIFFERENCE OF THE STEEL OF THE ST	ESERVED, it icited only for stration, this r this soliciat me as the est OR SHALL BE OF SH	f applicable or the unrese item will be item will be item will be item in accordinated mon obbligated to JUL 21,000 AUG  SHALL BE ED TO MA NS):	(NET TON erved quanter negotiated dance with the require to FURNISH (10,000)   FEB    OBLIGATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	NS): NI/A tity. As stated it d with the applie the provisions rements below.  (NET TONS):  AUG  17,000  SEP  TED TO FURN  DELIVERIES I	n Clause Lacable Admir of the clause 2002 11,000 MAR  ISH (NET THE UNDER THE COMMENT OF THE COMM	17,000 TONS):  Is ITEM  lance of e 2002	SEP OCT 915 A AFTE	13,000 APR  ,000 are to 31 Ma	FEB 0 14,	OCT OOO NOV	th the d quantity  MAR  18,000	will	NOV 00	
*ESTIM  MAY  DEC  JUN  MAXI  CONTI  MAXI  NO'  1211(F  (individual)  delive.	TIONAL Q NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approx  ATED MONTE  21,000  IMUM QUA  IRACTOR:  IMUM ORI ITE: See Cl.  (a) Any sup duals or acti (b) All deliviry order and (c) If mail,	DUANTITY REDIFFERENCE OF THE STATE OF THE ST	ESERVED, it icited only for stration, this r this soliciat me as the est OR SHALL BE OF SH	f applicable or the unrese item will be item.  JUL  21,000  AUG  SHALL BE  ED TO MA  NS):  2 TIONS.  nished under the item and shall controled "issued" will be item.	(NET TON erved quanter and ance with the requirement of FEB  10,000    FEB  OBLIGATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	NS): N/A tity. As stated it d with the applie the provisions rements below.  (NET TONS):  AUG  17,000  SEP  TED TO FURN  DELIVERIES IT  per month.  ract shall be ord ay be issued from so of this contract.	n Clause L2 cable Admi of the clause  2002  11,000  MAR  ISH (NET 7)  UNDER THE  ered by issue on 01 June t. In the even	17,000  TONS):  HIS ITEM  lance of e 2002 ent of coder in the	sep OCT  915  A AFTE  delivery through nflict be	13,000 APR APR 30 orders to 31 Ma	FEB  14,  June  by the y 2007	OCT OOO NOV	th the d quantity  MAR  18,000	will	NOV 00	
*ESTIM MAY DEC JUN MAXI NO' I211(F	TIONAL Q NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approv MATED MONTE  21,000  IMUM QUA IMUM ORI TE: See Cl. F) ORDERI (a) Any sup duals or acti (b) All delivery order and (c) If mail, I orally or by	DUANTITY REDIFFERENCE OF CONTRACTOR OF CONTR	ESERVED, it icited only for stration, this r this soliciat me as the est or SHALL BE OF SH	f applicable or the unrese item will be item.  JUL  21,000  AUG  SHALL BE  ED TO MA  NS):  2 TIONS.  nished under the item and item and shall control ed "issued" ins only if au	(NET TON erved quants an egotiated dance with the thing required to FURNISH (10,000). The thing represents the orders of the orders of the thing required to the thing required	NS): N/A tity. As stated it d with the applicate the provisions rements below.  (NET TONS):  AUG  17,000  SEP  TED TO FURN  DELIVERIES IT  per month.	n Clause L2 cable Admi of the clause  2002  11,000  MAR  ISH (NET 7)  UNDER THE  ered by issue on 01 June t. In the even	17,000  TONS):  HIS ITEM  lance of e 2002 ent of coder in the	sep OCT  915  A AFTE  delivery through nflict be	13,000 APR APR 30 orders to 31 Ma	FEB  14,  June  by the y 2007	OCT OOO NOV	th the d quantity  MAR  18,000	will	NOV 00	
*ESTIM  MAY  DEC  JUN  MAXI  CONTI  MAXI  NO'  I211(F  (individed	TIONAL Q NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approx MATED MONTE  21,000  IMUM QUA FRACTOR: IMUM ORI TE: See Cl. F) ORDERI (a) Any sup duals or acti (b) All delivity order and (c) If mail, I orally or by	DUANTITY REDIFFERENCE OF SPACE IS	ESERVED, it icited only for stration, this r this solicitat me as the est OR SHALL BE OF S	f applicable or the unrese item will be item will be item will be item in accordinated mon DBLIGATED TO	(NET TONE reved quanter negotiated dance with the requirement of FURNISH (10,000)   FEB    OBLIGATION OF THE REPORT OF THE REPOR	NS): N/A tity. As stated if d with the applie the provisions rements below. (NET TONS):  AUG  17,000  SEP  TED TO FURN  DELIVERIES Of the per month.  Tact shall be ord ay be issued from sof this contract.  Government department dep	n Clause L2 cable Admi of the claus  2002  11,000  MAR  ISH (NET 7  UNDER TH	TONS): HIS ITEM  lance of e 2002 ent of coder in the 16-18)	sep OCT 915 AAFTE  delivery through nflict be e mail.	13,000 APR  4,000 R: 30 are orders to a 31 Ma atween a Orders n	FEB  14,  June  by the y 2007  may be	OCT OOO NOV	th the d quantity  MAR  18,000  MAY	13,00	NOV 00 DEC	
*ESTIM  MAY  DEC  JUN  MAXI  CONTI  MAXI  NO'  I211(F  (individed	TIONAL Q NOTE: C Small Bu applicabl be approx MATED MONTE  21,000  IMUM QUA FRACTOR: IMUM ORI TE: See Cl. F) ORDERI (a) Any sup duals or acti (b) All delivity order and (c) If mail, I orally or by	DUANTITY REDIFFERENCE OF STREET OF S	ESERVED, it icited only for stration, this r this solicitat me as the est OR SHALL BE OF S	f applicable or the unrese item will be item will be item will be item in accordinated mon DBLIGATED TO	(NET TONE reved quanter negotiated dance with the requirement of FURNISH (10,000)   FEB    OBLIGATION OF THE REPORT OF THE REPOR	NS): N/A tity. As stated it d with the applie the provisions rements below.  (NET TONS):  AUG  17,000  SEP  TED TO FURN  DELIVERIES IT  per month.  ract shall be ord ay be issued from so of this contract.	n Clause L2 cable Admi of the claus  2002  11,000  MAR  ISH (NET 7  UNDER TH	TONS): HIS ITEM  lance of e 2002 ent of coder in the 16-18)	sep OCT 915 AAFTE  delivery through nflict be e mail.	13,000 APR  4,000 R: 30 are orders to a 31 Ma atween a Orders n	FEB  14,  June  by the y 2007  may be	OCT OOO NOV	th the d quantity  MAR  18,000	13,00	NOV 00 DEC	

(Supersedes JUN 89 Edition)

\*THE MONTHLY REQUIREMENTS FOR THE FIVE-YEAR PERIOD WILL BE THE SAME QUANTITIES FOR EACH SUCCEEDING YEAR AS THE ONE-YEAR PERIOD.

# SECTION B SCHEDULE (RAIL) (F.O.B. RAILCARS AT DESTINATION)

SP0600-02-R-0007 LINE ITEM <u>0002AA</u> (THIS IS ALTERNATE OF LINE ITEM <u>0002</u>)

THIS PORTION IS TO BE COMPLETED BY OFFEROR.

USE A SEPARATE SHEET FOR EACH MINE OFFERED

(FIVE-YEAR RAIL)

USE A SEPARATE SHEET FOR EAC	<u> H MINE OFFERED.</u>		
OFFEROR'S NAME:		OFFEROR OFFERS:	
AT \$NET TON FOB RAOTHER COSTS, if any: _\$(I	DENTIFY)	(To	tal tons offered)  FOR DFSC USE ONLY DOE DATA:  ( ) TIPPLE
OFFEROR GUARANTEES THE FOLL	LOWING ANALYSIS FOR THIS ITEM:		( ) SAMPLES
Moisture, as received % Max.	B.T.U., dry	Min.	M:
Volatile Matter, dry	A.S.T., degrees F	Min.	V:
Ash, dry % Max.	Min.		A:
Sulfur, dry % Max.	Hardgrove Grind.		S:
-			BTU:
Screen Size:	Max. % Retained On Max. %	Passing Through	AST:
R.H. Screen			FSI:
R.H. Screen			HG:
NAME OF MINE STATE PERMIT NO. TYPE	SEAM TIPPLE/LOCATION L	ABORATORY/LOCATION	SHIPPING POINT/RR
SIMILTERMITING. 1111	<u> </u>	ALBORATOR T/LOCATION	SIMITING FORUTAKE
RAIL FREIGHT RATE PER NET TON THE FOLLOWING SPACE IS RESER	N AND TARIFF AUTHORITY: VED FOR DFSC USE. OFFERORS: PL	EASE DO NOT WRITE BELO	OW THIS LINE.
100% 1.00	FOB MINE \$ .		) RESP
M% - <u>0.</u>	FREIGHT + \$ .		) NONRESP
DRY, BTU	FOB RAIL DEST. \$ .		) REJ
х	FP/OT FAC +  .		/SBLSA GROUP
ARBTU	HAND/ADM + \$	<u>.</u>	FOR DFSC-OT DIVISION USE
(rounded) x 2,000 TOTAL	\$ <u>.</u>		
(A)	(rounded) x <u>100</u>	_	
	(B)		
( <u>A</u> ) = ( <u>B</u> ) ====================================			
ARBTU PER 1¢ DEST.			
	Calculated By (Signature)		
	Verified By (Signature)		
DFSC 6.37-R, Jun 87 (Supersedes Nov 83 Edition	. c.mea D <sub>J</sub> (Signature)		

#### REGULATORY COMMERCIAL ITEM CLAUSES AND PROVISIONS

## K1.01-10 OFFEROR REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS - COMMERCIAL ITEMS (ALTS I/III) (APR 2001/OCT 2000/OCT 2000)

- (a) **DEFINITIONS.** As used in this provision--
- (1) **Emerging small business** means a small business concern whose size is no greater than 50 percent of the numerical size standard for the standard industrial classification code designated.
  - (2) Forced or indentured child labor means all work or service—
- (i) Exacted from any person under the age of 18 under the menace of any penalty for its nonperformance and for which the worker does not offer himself voluntarily; or
- (ii) Performed by any person under the age of 18 pursuant to a contract, the enforcement of which can be accomplished by process of penalties.
  - (3) Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern—
    - (i) Means a small business concern—
- (A) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and
- (B) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of a veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran.
- (ii) Service disabled veteran means a veteran, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(2), with a disability that is service-connected, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).
- (4) **Small business concern** means a concern, including its affiliates, that is independently owned and operated, not dominant in the field of operation in which it is bidding on Government contracts, and qualified as a small business under the criteria in 13 CFR Part 121 and size standards in this solicitation.
  - (5) Veteran-owned small business concern means a small business concern—
- (i) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more veterans (as defined at 38 U.S.C. 101(2)) or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans; and
  - (ii) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more veterans.
- (6) **Women-owned business concern** means a concern that is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.
  - (7) Women-owned small business concern means a small business concern-
- (i) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and
  - (ii) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.
- (b) TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (TIN) (26 U.S.C. 6109, 31 U.S.C. 7701). (Not applicable if the offeror is required to provide this information to a central contractor registration database to be eligible for award.)
- (1) All offerors must submit the information required in paragraphs (b)(3) through (b)(5) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of 31 U.S.C. 7701(c) and 3325(d), reporting requirements of 26 U.S.C. 6041, 6041A, and 6050M, and implementing regulations issued by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS).
- (2) The TIN may be used by the Government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror's relationship with the Government (31 U.S.C. 7701(c)(3)). If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in FAR 4.904, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror's TIN.

(3)	TAXPAYER	IDENTIFICATI	ON NUMBER	(TIN).

[	] TIN:
[	] TIN has been applied for.
ſ	TIN is not required because:

K1.01-10 Continued SP0600-02-R-0007

[ ] Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation, or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively
connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the U.S. and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the U.S.
[ ] Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;
[ ] Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a Federal, state, or local government;
Other. State basis.
(4) TYPE OF ORGANIZATION.
[ ] Sole proprietorship;
[ ] Partnership;
[ ] Corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
[ ] Corporate entity (tax-exempt);
[ ] Government entity (Federal, State, or local);
[ ] Foreign government;
[ ] International organization per 26 CFR 1.6049-4;
[ ] Other:
(5) COMMON PARENT.
[ ] Offeror is not owned or controlled by a common parent.
[ ] Name and TIN of common parent:
Name
TIN
territories or possessions, Puerto Rico, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, or the District of Columbia. Check all that apply.  (1) SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN. The offeror represents as part of its offer that it  [ ] is  [ ] is not
a small business concern.
(2) VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN. (Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.) The offeror represents as part of its offer that it—
[ ] is
[ ] is not
a veteran-owned small business concern.
(3) SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN. (Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a veteran-owned small business concern in paragraph (c)(2) of this provision.) The offeror represents as part of its offer that it—
[ ] is [ ] is not
a service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern

	(4) SMALL DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS CONCERN. (Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.) The offeror represents, for general statistical purposes, that it
	[ ] is [ ] is not
	a small disadvantaged business concern as defined in 13 CFR 124.1002.
	(5) WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN. (Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.) The offeror represents that it
	[ ] is [ ] is not
	a women-owned small business concern.
threshold.	NOTE: Complete paragraphs $(c)(6)$ and $(c)(7)$ only if this solicitation is expected to exceed the simplified acquisition
	(6) WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS CONCERN (OTHER THAN SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN). (Complete only if the n-owned business concern and did not represent itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.) ents that it -
	[ ] is
	a women owned business concern.
may identify the la	(7) <b>TIE BID PRIORITY FOR LABOR SURPLUS AREA CONCERNS.</b> If this is an invitation for bid, small business offerors bor surplus areas in which costs to be incurred on account of manufacturing or production (by offeror or first-tier subcontractors) an 50 percent of the contract price.
AND FOR THE T	(8) SMALL BUSINESS SIZE FOR THE SMALL BUSINESS COMPETITIVENESS DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM PARGETED INDUSTRY CATEGORIES UNDER THE SMALL BUSINESS COMPETITIVENESS DEMONSTRATION In the offeror has represented itself to be a small business concern under the size standards for this solicitation.)
the four designate	(i) (Complete only for solicitations indicated in an addendum as being set-aside for emerging small businesses in one of ed industry groups (DIGs)). The offeror represents as part of its offer that it
	[ ] is [ ] is not
	an emerging small business.
or four designated	(ii) (Complete only for solicitations indicated in an addendum as being for one of the targeted industry categories (TICs) industry groups (DIGs)). The offeror represents as follows:
solicitation is expre	(A) The offeror's number of employees for the past 12 months (check the Employees column if size standard stated in the essed in terms of number of employees); or

SP0600-02-R-0007

K1.01-10 Continued

K1.01-10 Continued SP0600-02-R-0007

(B) The offeror's average annual gross revenue for the last 3 fiscal years (check the Average Annual Gross Number of Revenues column if size standard stated in the solicitation is expressed in terms of annual receipts).

(Check one of the following:)

	AVERAGE ANNUAL GROSS
NUMBER of EMPLOYEES	REVENUES
[ ] 50 or fewer	[ ] \$1 million or less
[ ] 51 - 100	[ ] \$1,000,001 - \$2 million
[ ] 101 - 250	[ ] \$2,000,001 - \$3.5 million
[ ] 251 - 500	[ ] \$3,500,001 - \$5 million
[ ] 501 - 750	[ ] \$5,000,001 - \$10 million
[ ] 751 - 1,000	[ ] \$10,000,001 - \$17 million
[ ] Over 1,000	[ ] Over \$17 million
(9) (Complete only if the solicitation contains the claus ADJUSTMENT FOR SMALL DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS CONCEPARTICIPATION PROGRAM - DISADVANTAGED STATUS AND Edisadvantaged status.)  (i) GENERAL. The offeror represents that either	
(A) It	
[ ] is [ ] is not	
certified by the Small Business Administration as representation, as a certified small disadvantaged business concern in the dat that no material change in disadvantaged ownership and control has occurred individuals claiming disadvantaged status, the net worth of each individual utaking into account the applicable exclusions set forth at 13 CFR 124.104(c)(B) It	d since its certification, and, where the concern is owned by one or more upon whom the certification is based does not exceed \$750,000 after
[ ] has [ ] has not	
submitted a completed application to the Small Bu disadvantaged business concern in accordance with 13 CFR 124, Subpart B, in disadvantaged ownership and control has occurred since its application was	
(ii) <b>JOINT VENTURE UNDER THE PRICE EVA BUSINESS CONCERNS.</b> The offeror represents, as part of its offer, that it 124.1002(f) and that the representation in paragraph (c)(7)(i) of this provisio participating in the joint venture. The offeror shall enter the name of the small venture:	on is accurate for the small disadvantaged business concern that is all disadvantaged business concern that is participating in the joint
(10) (Complete if the offeror represented itself as disaction shall check the category in which its ownership falls:	dvantaged in paragraph $(c)(2)$ or $(c)(9)$ of this provision.) The offeror
[ ] Black American	
[ ] Hispanic American	
[ ] Hispanic American	

Native American (American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians).

	]	]	Asian-Pacific American (persons with origin from Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Brunei, Japan, China, Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Korea, The Philippines, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Samoa, Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Tuvalu, or Nauru).
	[	]	Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, or Nepal).
	[	]	Individual/concern, other than one of the preceding.
	raph (		ZONE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN. (Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business of this provision.) The offeror represents as part of its offer that-
			is is not
	ned by	the S	Zone small business concern listed, on the date of this representation, on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business mall Business Administration, and no material change in ownership and control, principal place of ownership, or ge has occurred since it was certified by the Small Business Administration in accordance with 13 CFR Part 126; and
	(ii)	It	
		[ ]	is is not
	ite for	the H	enture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR Part 126, and the representation in paragraph (c)(11)(i) of this UBZone small business concern or concerns that are participating on the joint venture. (The offeror shall enter the ne small business concern or concerns that are participating in the joint venture:
Each Hrepresentation.	IUBZo	one si	mall business concern participating in the joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the HUBZone
(d) ORDER 11246.	CER	TIFI(	CATIONS AND REPRESENTATIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT PROVISIONS OF EXECUTIVE
		REVI It	OUS CONTRACTS AND COMPLIANCE. The offeror represents that
		[ ]	has
		[ ]	has not

SP0600-02-R-0007

K1.01-10 Continued

participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the EQUAL OPPORTUNITY clause of this solicitation; and

(ii) I	t								
=	] has last last last last last last last la								
filed	all required compliance reports.								
(2) <b>AFF</b> (i) It	FIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE. The offeror represents the	hat							
	has developed and has on file has not developed and does not have on file								
at ea Subparts 60-1 and 60-2), or	ach establishment, affirmative action programs required by rules and r	regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR							
(ii) It	t								
[regulations of the Secretary	has not previously had contracts subject to the written affirmative of Labor.	ve action programs requirement of the rules and							
(Applies only if the contra that no Federal appropriate any agency, a Member of C with the award of any resul  (f) BUY AM 252.225-7006). (Applies of  (1) The  (i) E BUY AMERICAN ACT A  (ii) C a qualifying country.  (2) The	FICATION REGARDING PAYMENTS TO INFLUENCE FED act is expected to exceed \$100,000). By submission of its offer, the d funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing a Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Meltant contract.  MERICAN ACT - TRADE AGREEMENTS - BALANCE OF PAONLY IN TRADE AGREEMENTS ACT offeror certifies that— Each end product, except the end products listed in subparagraph (2) and BALANCE OF PAYMENTS PROGRAM clause of this solicitated components of unknown origin are considered to have been mined, proferor must identify and certify all end products that are not domest. The offeror certifies that the following supplies qualify as "U.Smade".	offeror certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief or attempting to influence an officer or employee of ember of Congress on his or her behalf in connection AYMENTS PROGRAM CERTIFICATE (DFARS CT, is incorporated by reference in this solicitation.) below, is a domestic end product (as defined in the ation); and produced, or manufactured outside the United States or tic end products.							
_	(Insert line item no.)								
(ii) T	The offeror certifies that the following supplies are qualifying country end products:								
-	(Insert line item no.)	(Insert country of origin)							
(iii) T	(iii) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are qualify as designated country end products:								
-	(Insert line item no.)	(Insert country of origin)							

SP0600-02-R-0007

K1.01-10 Continued

K1.01-10 Continued SP0600-02-R-0007

(1V)	The offeror certifies that the	following supplies qualify as Caribbean	n Basin country end products:								
	(Insert line item no.)		(Insert country of origin)								
(v)	The offeror certifies that the	following supplies qualify as NAFTA	country end products:								
	(Insert line item no.)		(Insert country of origin)								
(vi	) The offeror certifies that the	e following supplies are other nondesig	nated country end products:								
	(Insert line item no.)	(Insert country of origin)									
		(LIST AS NECESSARY)									
BALANCE OF PAYME AMERICAN FREE TR (1) Th (i) BUY AMERICAN ACT (ii) a qualifying country. (2) Th	ENTS PROGRAM CERTIF ADE AGREEMENT (NAFT) the offeror certifies that— Each end product, except the AND BALANCE OF PAYM Components of unknown original the offeror must identify and certifies that the	TCATE (DFARS 252.225-7035). (ApTA) IMPLEMENTATION ACT, clause end products listed in subparagraph (2 IENTS PROGRAM clause of this solicing in are considered to have been mined, extify all end products that are not dome	produced, or manufactured outside the United States or								
	(Insert line item number)										
(ii)	The offeror certifies that the	following supplies are qualifying coun	try (except Canada) end products:								
	(Insert line item number)		(Insert country of origin)								
(iii)	The offeror certifies that the	The offeror certifies that the following supplies qualify as NAFTA country end products:									
	(Insert line item number)		(Insert country of origin)								
(iv)	The offeror certifies that the	e offeror certifies that the following supplies are other foreign end products:									
	(Insert line item number)		(Insert country of origin)								
		(LIST AS NECESSARY)									

**OSP-21** 

K1.01-10 Continued SP0600-02-R-0007

(3) Offers will be evaluated by giving preference to U.S.-made end products, qualifying country end products, or NAFTA country end products over other end products. (h) CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION OR INELIGIBILITY FOR AWARD (EXECUTIVE ORDER 12549). The offeror certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that--(1) The offeror and/or any of its principals [ ] are [ ] are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any Federal agency, and (2) [ ] have or ] have not, within a three-year period preceding this offer, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a Federal, state or local government contract or subcontract; violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, or receiving stolen property; and are or are not presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with, commission of any of these offenses. (i) CERTIFICATION REGARDING KNOWLEDGE OF CHILD LABOR FOR LISTED END PRODUCTS (EXECUTIVE ORDER 13126). [The Contracting Officer must list in paragraph (i)(1) any end products being acquired under this solicitation that are included in the List of Products Requiring Contractor Certification as to Forced or Indentured Child Labor, unless excluded at 22.1503(b).] (1) List End Product. (Insert end product) (Insert country of origin) (Insert end product) (Insert country of origin)

K1.01-10 Continued SP0600-02-R-0007 (2) CERTIFICATION. [If the Contracting Officer has identified end products and countries of origin in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision, then the offeror must certify to either (i)(2)(i) or (i)(2)(ii) by checking the appropriate block.] (i) The offeror will not supply an end product listed in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision that was mined, produced, or manufactured in the corresponding country as listed for that product. (ii) [ ] The offeror may supply an end product listed in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision that was mined, produced, or manufactured in the corresponding country as listed for that product. The offeror certifies that is had made a good faith effort to determine whether forced or indentured child labor was used to mine, produce, or manufacture any such end product furnished under this contract. On the basis of those efforts, the offeror certifies that it is not aware of any such use of child labor. (FAR 52.212-3/Alts I/III) K1.05 OFFEROR REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS - COMMERCIAL ITEMS (NOV 1995) (a) **DEFINITIONS.** As used in this clause--(1) Foreign person means any person other than a United States person as defined in Section 16(2) of the Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 U.S.C. App. Sec 2415). (2) United States person is defined in Section 16(2) of the Export Administration Act of 1979 and means any United States resident or national (other than an individual resident outside the United States and employed by other than a United States person), any domestic concern (including any permanent domestic establishment of any foreign concern), and any foreign subsidiary or affiliate (including any permanent foreign establishment) of any domestic concern that is controlled in fact by such domestic concern, as determined under regulations of the President. (b) **CERTIFICATION.** By submitting this offer, the offeror, if a foreign person, company, or entity, certifies that it-(1) Does not comply with the Secondary Arab Boycott of Israel; and (2) Is not taking or knowingly agreeing to take any action, with respect to the Secondary Boycott of Israel by Arab countries, which 50 U.S.C. App. Sec 2407(a) prohibits a United States person from taking. (c) REPRESENTATION OF EXTENT OF TRANSPORTATION BY SEA. (This representation does not apply to solicitations for the direct purchase of ocean transportation services.) (1) The offeror shall indicate by checking the appropriate blank in paragraph (c)(2) of this provision whether transportation of supplies by sea is anticipated under the resultant contract. The term supplies is defined in the TRANSPORTATION OF SUPPLIES BY SEA clause of this solicitation. (2) **Representation.** The offeror represents that it does anticipate that supplies will be transported by sea in the performance of any contract or subcontract resulting from this solicitation. does not anticipate that supplies will be transported by sea in the performance of any contract or subcontract resulting from this solicitation. (3) Any contract resulting from this solicitation will include the TRANSPORTATION OF SUPPLIES BY SEA clause. If the offeror represents that it will not use ocean transportation, the resulting contract will also include the Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement clause at 52.247-7034, NOTIFICATION OF TRANSPORTATION OF SUPPLIES BY SEA. (DFARS 252.212-7000) REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND OTHER STATEMENTS OF OFFERORS K33.01 **AUTHORIZED NEGOTIATORS (DESC JAN 1998)** The first page of the offer must show names, titles, and telephone and facsimile numbers (and electronic addresses if available) of persons authorized to negotiate with the Government on the offeror's behalf in connection with this solicitation. The offeror or quoter represents that

The first page of the offer must show names, titles, and telephone and facsimile numbers (and electronic addresses if available) of persons authorized to negotiate with the Government on the offeror's behalf in connection with this solicitation. The offeror or quoter represents the following persons are authorized to negotiate on its behalf with the Government in connection with this request for proposals or quotations.

(DESC 52.215-9F28)

#### K38 AUTHORIZATION AND MINE DESCRIPTION FORM (DESC FEB 1985)

- (a) For each mine from which the offeror proposes to supply coal under this solicitation, the offeror is required to submit WITH THE OFFER one properly-executed DESC Form 4.23, AUTHORIZATION AND MINE DESCRIPTION, except as provided in (b) below. The Mine Form is attached to this solicitation. It shall be completed and signed by an authorized official of the Operating Company. The authorized official of the Operating Company means that individual who is authorized to commit the coal for sale on behalf of the Operating Company and/or the Mine Owner. The Government reserves the right to reject any offer if the applicable Mine Form has not been received with the offer. Further, the Government reserves the right to verify the statements made in the Mine Form prior to award and, in the case of erroneous statements, an offer based on that Mine Form may be rejected. In the event that the Contractor requests that additional mine(s) be added after contract award, one properly-executed Mine Form for each mine shall be furnished by the Contractor at the time of this request.
- (b) In the event that the proposed mine is owned by the offeror or by a subsidiary, division, or affiliate of the offeror, DESC Form 4.23, AUTHORIZATION AND MINE DESCRIPTION, will not be required for that mine. However, in such case, the offeror shall state below the mine(s) exempted by this paragraph (b):


(c) Offerors who offer coal from tipples or preparation plants must clearly identify the mine source(s) and must provide a properly executed AUTHORIZATION AND MINE DESCRIPTION form signed by an authorized official of the Operating Company and/or the Mine Owner providing the coal. (DESC 52.208-9F15)

## K85 DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL BY THE GOVERNMENT OF A TERRORIST COUNTRY (MAR 1998)

- (a) **DEFINITIONS.** As used in this provision--
- (1) **Government of a terrorist country** includes the state and the government of a terrorist country, as well as any political subdivision, agency, or instrumentality thereof.
- (2) **Terrorist country** means a country determined by the Secretary of State, under Section 6(j)(1)(A) of the Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 U.S.C. App. 2405(j)(i)(A)), to be a country the government of which has repeatedly provided support for acts of international terrorism. As of the date of this provision, terrorist countries include Cuba, Iran, Iraq, Libya, North Korea, Sudan, and Syria.
  - (3) Significant interest, as used in this provision means--
- (i) Ownership of or beneficial interest in 5 percent or more of the firm's or subsidiary's securities. Beneficial interest includes holding 5 percent or more of any class of the firm's securities in "nominee shares," "street names," or some other method of holding securities that does not disclose the beneficial owner;
  - (ii) Holding a management position in the firm, such as director or officer;
  - (iii) Ability to control or influence the election, appointment, or tenure of directors or officers in the firm;
  - (iv) Ownership of 10 percent or more of the assets of a firm such as equipment, buildings, real estate, or other tangible assets
    - (v) Holding 50 percent or more of the indebtedness of a firm.
- (b) **PROHIBITION ON AWARD.** In accordance with 10 U.S.C. 2327, no contract may be awarded to a firm or subsidiary of a firm if the government of a terrorist country has a significant interest in the firm or subsidiary or, in the case of a subsidiary, the firm that owns the subsidiary, unless a waiver is granted by the Secretary of Defense.
  - (c) DISCLOSURE.

of the firm; or

If the government of a terrorist country has a significant interest in the offeror or a subsidiary of the offeror, the offeror shall disclose such interest in an attachment to its offer. If the offeror is a subsidiary, it shall also disclose any significant interest each government has in any firm that owns or controls the subsidiary. The disclosure shall include--

- (1) Identification of each government holding a significant interest; and
- (2) A description of the significant interest held by each Government.

(DFARS 252.209-7001)

#### **CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION**

#### G9.06 ADDRESS TO WHICH REMITTANCE SHOULD BE MAILED (DESC DEC 1999)

Remittances shall be mailed only at the Government's option or where an exception to payment by Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) applies. (See the PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER - CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION or the PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER - OTHER THAN CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION clause.)

Offeror shall indicate below the complete mailing address (including the nine-digit zip code) to which remittances should be mailed if such address is other than that shown in Block 15a (Standard Form (SF) 33) for noncommercial items or Block 17a (SF 1449) for commercial items. In addition, if offeror did not incorporate its nine-digit zip code in the address shown in Block 15a of the SF 33 or in Block 17a of the SF 1449, the offeror shall enter it below:

			(	(a)	Pa	yee	e N	am	e (	Co	ntra	acto	or):	: L																									Ш	
																			(	DC	) N	O.	ГΕ	XC	CEI	ED	25	CI	ΙA	RA	CT	ΈI	RS)							
				a-v	CI		1. D		_:44			ـ اـ ۸	1																											
			(	(D)	Cł	iec	KK	ten	1111	anc	e A	Auc	ire	ss:																										
					Ш																															Т				
					Ш	L		L	L						L							L					L	L		L						⊥				
					Ш	L																								L						⊥				
					Ш	L	l																L	L																
															(Ι	00	N	CO	ГΕ	X	CEI	ED	30	(C)	ΗA	R.A	AC.	ΓEI	RS	ΡE	R I	LIN	NE)							
			(	(c)	Na	arra	ıtiv	e Iı	nfo	rm	atio	on (	(sp	eci																										
				(-)									(- <b>F</b>							~,-																				
L					1							_								1																			⅃	
L																			L																				⊥	
L																			l																				┙	
L																																				1			┙	
ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	1	1	ı	1	1	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	ı
_					_	-	-	-		_	_							-	-	-	_	-		_	_			_		_	_	-	_	_	_					_

OSP-25

(DO NOT EXCEED 153 CHARACTERS)

(DESC 52.232-9F55)

### **CONTRACT CLAUSES**

## 1238.02 NOTICE OF PRICE EVALUATION PREFERENCE FOR HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS (JAN 1999)

(a) **DEFINITION. HUBZone small business concern**, as used in this clause, means a small business concern that appears on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration.

#### (b) EVALUATION PREFERENCE.

- (1) Offers will be evaluated by adding a factor of 10 percent to the price of all offers, except—
  - (i) Offers from HUBZone small business concerns that have not waived the evaluation preference;
  - (ii) Otherwise successful offers from small business concerns;
- (iii) Otherwise successful offers of eligible products under the Trade Agreements Act when the dollar threshold for application of the Act is exceeded (see 25.402 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR)); and
- (iv) Otherwise successful offers where application of the factor would be inconsistent with a Memorandum of Understanding or other international agreement with a foreign government.
- (2) The factor of 10 percent shall be applied on a line item basis or to any group of items on which award may be made. Other evaluation factors described in the solicitation shall be applied before application of the factor.
- (3) A concern that is both a HUBZone small business concern and a small disadvantaged business concern will receive the benefit of both the HUBZone small business price evaluation preference and the small disadvantaged business price evaluation adjustment (see FAR clause 52.219-23). Each applicable price evaluation preference or adjustment shall be calculated independently against an offeror's base offer. These individual preference amounts shall be added together to arrive at the total evaluated price for that offer.
- (c) **WAIVER OF EVALUATION PREFERENCE**. A HUBZone small business concern may elect to waive the evaluation preference, in which case the factor will be added to its offer for evaluation purposes. The agreements in paragraph (d) of this clause do not apply if the offeror has waived the evaluation preference.

[	]	Offer el	ects to	waive	the	eval	uation	preference	е
---	---	----------	---------	-------	-----	------	--------	------------	---

- (d) AGREEMENT. A HUBZone small business concern agrees that in the performance of the contract, in the case of a contract for-
- (1) Services (except construction), at least 50 percent of the cost of personnel for contract performance will be spent for employees of the concern or employees of other HUBZone small business concerns;
- (2) Supplies (other than procurement from a nonmanufacturer of such supplies), at least 50 percent of the cost of manufacturing, excluding the cost of materials, will be performed by the concern or other HUBZone small business concerns;
- (3) General construction, at least 15 percent of the cost of the contract performance incurred for personnel will be spent on the concern's employees or the employees of other HUBZone small business concerns; or
- (4) Construction by special trade contractors, at least 25 percent of the cost of the contract performance incurred for personnel will be spent on the concern's employees or the employees of other HUBZone small business concerns.
- (e) A HUBZone joint venture agrees that in the performance of the contract, the applicable percentage specified in paragraph (d) of this clause will be performed by the HUBZone small business participant or participants;
- (f) A HUBZone small business concern nonmanufacturer agrees to furnish in performing this contract only end items manufactured or produced by HUBZone small business manufacturer concerns. This paragraph does not apply in connection with construction or service contracts. (FAR 52.219-4)

Αl	THORIZATION AND MINE DESCRIPTION FOR SOLICITATION NUMBER: SP0600-02-R-0007									
	(Submit one completed form for EACH mine with bid/offer)									
1.	THIS WILL AUTHORIZE THE FOLLOWING COMPANY TO SELL COAL FROM THE MINE									
	DESCRIBED BELOW TO THE DEFENSE FUEL SUPPLY CENTER UNDER THE ABOVE									
SOLICITATION NUMBER.										
2. I HEREBY AGREE TO FURNISH										
(INSERT NO. OF TONS AND SIZE), MEETING OR EXCEEDING THE MINIMUM										
	SPECIFICATIONS FOR ITEM(S)  TO:									
	SPECIFICATIONS FOR ITEM(S) TO:  COMPANY NAME AND ADDRESS:									
	(Insert name of company, Agent, Broker, or Individual authorized to sell									
	your coal to DFSC)									
		_								
3.	MINE NAME STATE PERMIT NUMBER									
	(Insert current and previous names, if known) (May be continued in Para. 6., Remarks)									
	LOCATION COUNTY STATE SEAM NAME SEAM NUMBER TYPE									
	SEAM NAMESEAM NUMBER 111E									
(D	on Clara Chrin									
	eep, Slope, Strip,									
	MINE BUSINESS SIZE: ( ) Large Business(500 employees or more) Shaft, Auger)									
	( ) Small Business (Less than 500 employees) (Reference clause L2.05(a))	_								
4.	TIPPLE NAME STATE PERMIT NUMBER									
	(Insert current and previous names, if known)									
	LOCATION COUNTY STATE									
-		-								
5.	SHIPPING POINT CAR SIDING CAPACITY									
	LOCATION RAILROAD(S)									
6.	REMARKS:	_								
		-								
_										
7.	OPERATING COMPANY:									
	(Insert name of the company which is operating the MINE described above)									
	ADDRESS:									
		-								
8.										
	NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL OF OPERATING COMPANY (Type or Print)									
	TO 4 THE									
-	DATE									
	SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL OF OPERATING COMPANY									
,	TELEPHONE NUMBER									

Revised DFSC 4.23, SEPT 96 (Supersedes DFSC 4.23 MAY 84)

### CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE DATA SHEET

PLEASE COMPLETE THE INFORMATION CONTAINED ON THIS DATA SHEET FOR ALL CONTRACTS AND/OR SUBCONTRACTS

PERFORMED DURING THE LAST 2 FILL-IN) YEARS FOR THE SAME OR SIMILAR WORK REQUIRED BY THE SOLICITATION (IN TERMS OF SCOPE, COMPLEXITY, TYPE OF PRODUCTS, QUANTITIES, DELIVERY MODES, PERFORMANCE PERIODS, DELIVERY SCHEDULES, QUALITY REQUIREMENTS, ETC). THE CONTRACTS SUBMITTED SHOULD HAVE A MINIMUM OF ONE YEAR PERFORMANCE HISTORY. THESE CONTRACTS MAY INCLUDE EFFORTS UNDERTAKEN ON BEHALD OF FEDERAL AGENCIES, INCLUDING THOSE PERFORMED FOR NON-DOD ACTIVITIES, QUASI-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS, STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, AND/OR PRIVATE INDUSTRY. THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS DATA SHEET WILL BE ISED TO EVALUATE THE OFFEROR'S PAST PERFORMANCE IN MEETING QUALITY AND DELIVERY OBJECTIVES. THE RESULTS WILL BE USED IN THE OVERALL COMPARATIVE EVALUATION OF THE OFFEROR(S) IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION M OF THE REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS (RFP).

### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Contractor Name and Add	ress:			Contractor	<b>Point of Contact</b>							
				Phone:	Fa	ax:						
			CON	TRACT INF	ORMATION							
Contract Number:			Contract	Contract Type:								
Period of Performance:			Contract	Dollar Value:								
Place of Performance:			# of Line	of Line Items Serviced:								
Contract Customer	DoD	Nor DoI		Quasi-Gov't	State or Local	Private Industry						
Customer Name and Addr	ess:											
Customer Points of Contac	ct (Name, Ti	tle, Phone, ar	ndFax):									
1.			2.									
Phone:	Fax:		Phone:		Fax:							
Brief Description of work/supplies furnished:												

INDIVIDUAL SMALL BUSINESS SUBCO	NTRACTING PLAN - <u>Attachment 3</u>	
OFFEROR:  (* Continue on separate sheets if necessary.)	Solicitation No: SP0600-02-R-0007  NOTE: If a plant or division-wide Master Plan is to incorporated by reference, place 'X' in box and conthru I) and Part IV only.  Date of Plan:	mplete Part I (A
	(Copy of Master Plan and evidence of approval by Government Contract Administration Office are re-	
PART I - SUBCONTRACTING GOALS:		
A. Total dollars planned to be subcontracted:		\$
B. dollars planned to be subcontracted to small busin	ness concerns:	Total §
C.Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to veteral	n-owned small business concerns:	\$
D.Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to HUBZo	one small business concerns:	\$
E.Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to small of	lisadvantaged business concerns:	\$
F. Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to womer	n-owned small business concerns:	\$
G. Percentage of total subcontracting dollars for the u	se of small businesses:	9/
H.Percentage of total subcontracting dollars for the us	e of veteran-owned small businesses:	9
I. Percentage of total subcontracting dollars for the us	e of HUBZone small businesses:	9/
J. Percentage of total subcontracting dollars for the us	e of small disadvantaged businesses:	%
K. Percentage of total subcontracting dollars for the us		9
L Principle types of supplies and services to be subco (Indicate types of supplies & services planned for subcontracting (1) Small business (2) Veteran-owned small business (3) HUBZ (5) Women-owned small business concerns.) (*):	to each subcategory of small business	siness and
M. Describe method used to develop these goals: (e.g	. based on procurement history, available resou	ırces, etc.) (
N. Were indirect costs included in establishing these If Yes, describe the method used to determine proportionate sh concerns, (2) veteran-owned small business concerns, (3) HUBZ business concerns, and (5) women-owned small business concerns	are of indirect costs to be incurred with (1) sma Zone small business concerns, (4) small disadva	
PART II – SUBCONTRACTING PROCEDURES:  A. Name of the individual who will administer the offeror's subcollinclude a brief description of this individual's duties:	ontracting program:	

	INDIVIDUAL SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (CONTINUED)
B. Desci	ibe methods used to identify potential sources for solicitation purposes (indicate with an "X" those that apply):
E	xisting company source lists
	BA Procurement Marketing & Access Network (PRO-Net)
	BA list of certified Small Disadvantaged Business Concerns
	ational Minority Purchasing Council Vendor Information Service
	ept. of Commerce Research and Information Division of the Minority Business Development Agency
	mall, veteran-owned small, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, and women-owned small business associations
	THER
disad	ribe methods used to assure that small business, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small lvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns have an equitable opportunity to compete for
subc	ontracts:(*)
DADT III	SUBCONTRACTING PLAN MANAGEMENT:
	ertifies that the following procedures regarding management of this Subcontracting Plan will be enacted:
	acknowledgment of compliance by annotating "X" in appropriate blocks.)
c p	A. Contractor will assist small business, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small lisadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns by arranging solicitations, time for the preparation of bids, quantities, specifications, and delivery schedules so as to facilitate participation by such oncerns.
[ to	□ B. Where lists of potential subcontractors are excessively long, Contractor will make a reasonable effort give all small business, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns an opportunity to compete over a period of time.
0	C. Contractor will provide adequate and timely consideration of the potentialities of small business, veteranwned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small usiness concerns in all "make or buy" decisions.
	·
V	D. Contractor will counsel and discuss subcontracting opportunities with representatives of small business, eteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small usiness firms.
Г	Contractor will provide notice to authorntractors concerning penaltics and remadics for migroproportation
o d	E. Contractor will provide notice to subcontractors concerning penalties and remedies for misrepresentation of business status as small business, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small sadvantaged business, or women-owned small business, for the purpose of obtaining a subcontract that is to be cluded as part or all of a goal contained in the Contractor's Subcontracting Plan.
C	F. Contractor will ensure that the clause entitled "Utilization of Small Business Concerns" (Latest Revision), ontained in referenced solicitation, will be included in all subcontracts that offer further subcontracting opportunities, and that all large business subcontractors receiving a subcontract in excess of \$500,000
	G. Contractor will cooperate in any studies or surveys as may be required.
	H. Contractor will submit periodic reports in order to allow the Government to determine the extent of ompliance by the offeror with this Subcontracting Plan.
F	] I. Contractor will submit Standard Form 294, Subcontracting Report for Individual Contracts and/or Standard orm 295, Summary Subcontract Report, in accordance with the instructions on the forms, or as provided in gency regulations.
	J. Contractor will ensure that subcontractors agree to submit Standard Form 294 and 295, as appropriate.
	DESC D 40.2 Jul 00 (Conserved to Apr 00 coreign) and additional graph additional graph and at a

### INDIVIDUAL SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (CONT'D)

## PART III SUBCONTRACTING PLAN MANAGEMENT CONTINUED: K. Contractor will maintain the following types of records to demonstrate procedures that have been adopted

	to comply with the requirements a plant-wide or company-wide basi		rds shall include at least the following of	on a
		t), guides, and other data that id and women-owned small busine	dentify small, veteran-owned small, HUess concerns;	BZone
		an attempt to locate sources thand women-owned small busine	nat are small, veteran-owned small, HUess concerns;	BZone
	<ul> <li>a. Whether small business of the control o</li></ul>	act solicitation resulting in an aw oncerns were solicited, and if no small business concerns were so business concerns were solicited aged business concerns were so mall business concerns were so why award was not made to a so	olicited, and if not, why not; ed, and if not, why not; olicited, and if not, why not; olicited, and if not why not; and	
	and (c) conferences and trade	s to contact (a) trade association e fairs to locate small, veteran-o owned small business sources;	ns, (b) business development organiza wwned small, HUBZone small, small	tions,
			d to buyers through (a) workshops, sen mpliance with the program's requireme	
		pasis, supporting information for e name, address, and business	r award data submitted by the Contract size of each	or to
PART IV _	OFFEROR'S SIGNATURE	TYPED Name and Title	Date	
PART V DI	ETERMINATION OF ADEQUACY AND	REQUEST FOR SMALL BUSINE	SS SPECIALIST'S REVIEW	
The pla	an has been reviewed and determined	adequate by the Contracting Office	r. Request SBS.	
C(	ONTRACTING OFFICER'S SIGNATUR	RE TYPED Name and T	itle Date	
☐ Approva	al 2 levels above CO if SDB Goal is les	s than 5%: TYPED Name and Ti	tle Date	
PART VI SI	MALL BUSINESS SPECIALIST CONC	URRENCE (If nonconcurrence, see	e attached rationale.)	
DESC-DU	SMALL BUSINESS SPECIALIST	Date		
	ONTRACTING OFFICER'S APPROVA SMALL BUSINESS SPECIALIST'S CO		IG OFFICER'S DETERMINATION OF ADE EPTED.	QUACY
CONTRAC	TING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE	Date		
DESC-P 19.2 To	ul 00 (supercedes the Anr 99 version) - Previous edition	as are absolute		